

TOP TAPES TESTED

Official 1993 Guide To The Best In Blank VHS

3-CHIP CAMCORDER

Exclusive Hands-On Test

SURROUND SHOOTOUT

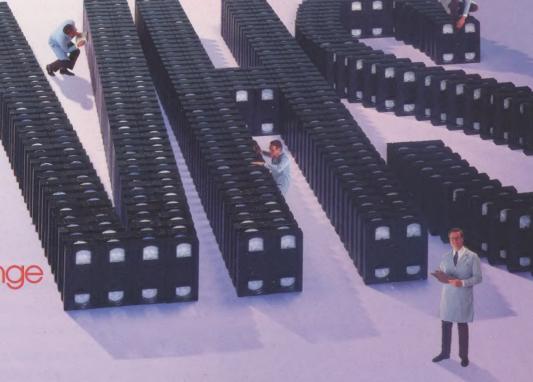
Home Theater Speaker Challenge

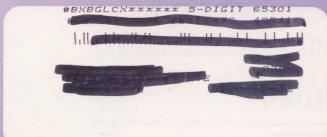
VIDEO VALLEY

New Jersey's R&D Hotspot

VIDEOTESTS

Hi8 & 8mm Camcorders





This Goes In Here.



Philips Presents The Imagination Machine.

There are a lot of CD players that deliver great sound.

But only one that transforms your television from something you look at and listen to into something you actually experience.

It's called the Imagination Machine.™

It comes from Philips, the inventors of CD

technology. And it's the world's first CD-Interactive Player.

Since the Imagination Machine is a superb CD audio player, you'll experience incredible sounds – in fact, you can use it to play all your favorite CDs. But when you sit down with the CD-Interactive discs, it'll be the incredible sights that'll blow you away.

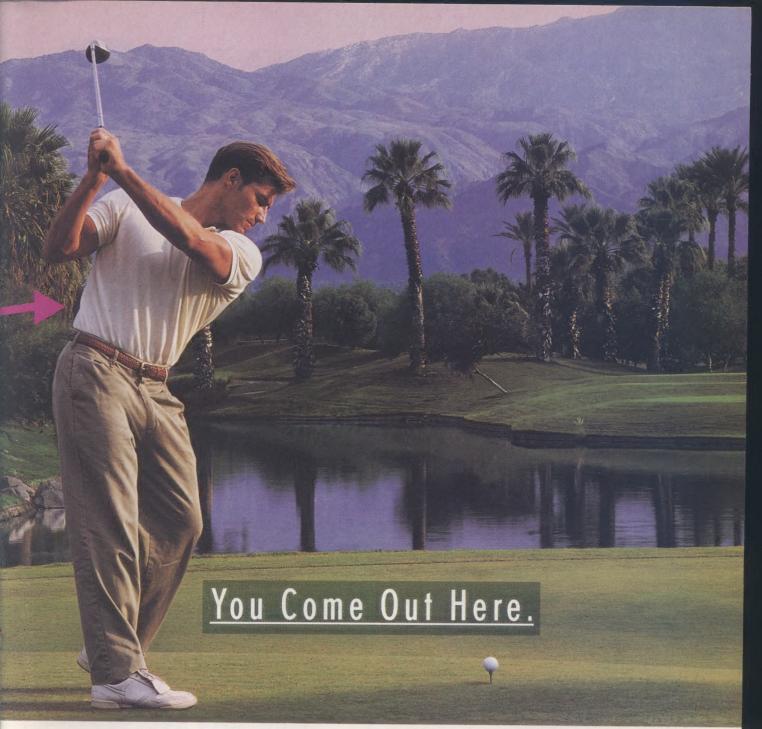
Take the "Palm Springs Open" CD-I disc, for example.



Imagine being able to capture the experience of the most challenging golf courses in the country. From tee to green, it will take all your skill. And you can do it all without ever leaving home.

All it takes to capture the experience is one simple connection to your TV.

But this is only one of the many titles available. Major publishers already involved in the production of CD-I discs include



Time-Life, The Smithsonian Institution, ABC Sports, and Children's Television Workshop. And with the new Photo CD technology available through selected retailers offering KODALUX Processing Services, you can create your own CD-I family photo albums.

To see and hear the Imagination Machine in action, just call **I-800-532-6363** for a demonstration at the dealer nearest you, and capture the experience for yourself.



Another First From Philips



PHILIPS

VID E O









FEATURES

VHS TAPE TESTS Our 1993 guide to your best bets in blank tape performance. By Lancelot Braithwaite	38
THE MISSING LINK A new 3-chip camcorder lets amateurs run with the pros. By Brent Butterworth	44
VIDEO VALLEY With new labs and HDTV in the wings, is New Jersey's Route 1 becoming a Silicon Valley for TV technology? By Frank Beacham	48
SHOOTOUT IN SURROUND Eight hot new home theater speaker systems take our movies and music challenge. By Kenneth Korman	52

TAPES & DISCS

REVIEWS				
Singles, Single White Female, An American in Paris on laserdisc, more				
EDITOR'S CHOICE / Frank Sinatra and The Jacksons—from TV to video. By Kenneth Korman	57			
DIRECTORY / The latest releases on tape and disc	68			

VIDEOTESTS

MAGNAVOX VR9162 VHS VCR,	12
Fisher FVC-10 8mm camcorder, Canon UCS3 Hi8 camcorder,	
Panasonic LX-900 combi player. By Berger-Braithwaite Labs	

DEPARTMENTS

7
8
34
36
108

Cover:

A comprehensive look at VHS tape performance. Photograph by Jay Brenner.

Video Magazine Volume XVI Number 12



VIDEO Magazine (ISSN 1044-7288) is published monthly by Reese Communications, Inc., 460 W. 34 St. New York, NY 10001. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing office. © 1993 Reese Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. © under Universal, International, and Pan American Copyright Conventions. Reproduction of editorial or pictorial content in any manner is prohibited. Single copy price \$2.95; \$3.50 in Canada; £2.50 in U.K. One-year subscription (12 issues) \$15.: Canada, £22.47 (includes GST #R125938423) U.S.; foreign, air mail, \$40 U.S. Canadian international publication permit #546488. Address subscription orders, change of address, correspondence and inquiries to VIDEO. Box 56293. Boulder. CO 80322-6293. or call toll-free 800-365-1008. Change of address takes 60 days to process: send old address label, new address, and zip code. All material listed in this magazine is subject to manufacturer's change without notice, and publisher assumes no responsibility for such change. Printed in the U.S.A. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to VIDEO. Box 56293. Boulder. CO 80322-6293. For microform copies of issues or articles, write to: Serials Acquisition Dept., University Microfilms, Inc., 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106.



Here's a great way to build a collection of your favorite movies—on laserdiscs! Just write in the numbers of the 3 laserdiscs you want for \$1.00 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you simply agree to buy two more laserdiscs in the next year, at regular Club prices (currently as low as \$29.95, plus shipping and handling)—and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so.

Free Magazine sent every four weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Director's Selection—plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower-priced laserdiscs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year.)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Director's Selection, do nothing-it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. And you'll always have 14

days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the movies you want—for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory package. If not satisfied, return everything within 10 days for a full refund and no further obligation.

For fastest service, use a credit card and call us toll free 24 hours a day:

1-800-538-2233 Dept. 39N



Entertaining America... One Person at a Time. 544

*Letterbox

LASERDISC CLUB

	See Details B	e	ow.
	Hook	*	0854307
	Alien 3	*	1042506
	Dances With Wolves	*	0805200
	The Sound Of Music	*	0003905
	Backdraft	*	0559005
	Alien		0000208
	Aliens		0360909
	The Abyss	*	0881102
	Die Hard	*	0367607
	Die Hard 2	*	0041806
	Ghost	*	0826008
	E.T.: The Extra-Terrestrial	×	0681106
	The Silence Of The Lambs		0805309
	The Godfather		0000802
	The Godfather Part III		0842302
	Back To The Future	*	0211409
	Back To The Future Part II	*	0921304
	Back To The Future Part III	*	0497008
ı	Predator	*	0364901
	Predator 2	*	0104307
	Robin Hood: Prince Of Thieves	*	0976803
	Home Alone	*	0104208
	Scarface (1983)	-	0216804
	Goodfellas	*	0969808
	The Blues Brothers		0211706
	Dune		0211102
	Kindergarten Cop		0523407
	Lethal Weapon	_	0630806
	Lethal Weapon 2	*	0642702
	Lawnmower Man		1014505
	National Lampoon's Animal House		0211508
	The Man Who Would	П	day of the
ı	Be King	*	0085803
ı	The Hunt For Red October	*	0825000
	The Bible	*	0074708
	Jaws		0100008
	Edward Scissorhands		0104604
	The African Queen		0051102
	Beetlejuice		0633008
	American Graffiti		0211300
	Blue Velvet	*	0515007
	Harry Connick, Jr.: Singin' & Swingin'		0968107
	The Addams Family	*	1000900
	Batman (1989)		0642504
	Batman Returns	_	1029909
	Bugsy	_	0853408
	Dugoy	*	0000400
	I all to the second		1

Fried Green Tomatoes		1005404
Hearts of Darkness: A Filmmaker's Apocalypse		1002500
My Cousin Vinny	-	1033109
Star Trek: The Motion Picture	*	0203505
	-	-
Star Trek II: The Wrath Of Khan	*	0201301
Star Trek III:		
The Search For Spock	×	0201608
Star Trek IV: The Voyage Home	*	0430603
Star Trek V: The Final Frontier	*	0448605
Superman: The Movie	*	0001305
Superman II		0601500
Hard To Kill		0953505
Born On The Fourth Of July	*	0489104
Field Of Dreams	-	0920306
Presumed Innocent	*	0962100
Road Warrior		0602805
Chinatown	*	0202507
Bird On A Wire	*	0497305
Beverly Hills Cop		0205302
Beverly Hills Cop II	Τ	0431908
Henry V (1990)	*	0040303
Henry & June	*	0499301
The Grifters		0383000
Bugs Bunny Classics		0297705
Conan The Barbarian	×	0220509
The Empire Of The Sun	*	0633206
Dangerous Liaisons	*	0638700
Reversal Of Fortune		0969709
Always	*	0921502
Dirty Harry	_	0601708
Memphis Belle	*	0983502
Big	_	0367409
New Jack City Fatal Attraction	-	0971507
Chariots Of Fire	-	0601401
All Dogs Go To Heaven	-	0289702
48 Hrs.	-	0202200
Hamlet (1990)	*	0970608
Black Rain	*	0911701
Body Heat	_	0602003
The Andromeda Strain	*	0216200
Class Action		0298307
Casablanca		0050708
A Bridge Too Far	*	0061705
Double Indemnity		0210104
The Bonfire Of The Vanities	*	0961706
Caddyshack		0602300
Brainstorm	*	0260000
The Commitments		0691303
The Prince Of Tides	*	0847103
Star Trek VI:		-
The Undiscovered Country	*	1001007
Wayne's World	*	0853705

Columbia House Laserdisc Club

Dept. 39N P.O. Box 1112, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1112

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy only 2 more selections, at regular Club prices, within the coming year.

Send me these 3 laserdiscs for \$1.00 each plus \$1.50 each shipping and handling (total \$7.50)

Please Check How Paying: My check is enclosed 2QY/2QZ

Charge my introductory laserdiscs and future Club purchases to:
MasterCard Diners Club AMEX VISA Discover

Acct. No.

Signature

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

Phone No. ()

Note: Columbia House Laserdisc Club reserves the right to reject or cancel any membership. Offer limited to continental U.S. (excluding Alaska). Applicable sales hav added to all orders. 1400 N. Fruitridge 089/S93

© 1993, The Columbia House Company



NEWS

March 1993

Number Three

There's a new technology which allows for great audio/video from a small satellite dish. This recent product trend may send you back to your satellite dealer to investigate the many benefits of satellite television entertainment.

The twelve-foot satellite dish has long been the satellite TV mainstay. However, last year's launch of the-Hughes C-band satellite Galaxy 5 made it possible for dealers and programmers to provide top quality audio/video to small dish owners. Small dishes have caused a new boom in satellite television, as well as new programming packages like the Galaxy 5 Package from HBO Satellite Services. Consult your local dealer for the right size dish for your geographical area

Satellite TV dealers are explaining to their customers that the new, smaller dishes provide the advantages of the much larger satellite dish systems — superior quality audio and video and a variety of programming options. What's more, these advanced technology dishes cost less than the larger dish alternative and they are able to receive the highest quality video and audio.

HBO Satellite Services has taken advantage of these new technology breakthroughs with a special programming package that is available from most satellite television dealers. The Galaxy 5 Package includes eleven basic channels including Arts & Entertainment, Black Entertainment Television, CNN, The Discovery Channel (West only), ESPN, The Family Channel (East only), Headline News, The Nashville Network, USA Network (East only), WGN-Chicago, and Superstation TBS. The package also provides two premium channels, HBO (East and West) and Cinemax (West only), and one add-on, The Disney Channel (East only). Rates range from \$113 annually (\$9.95 monthly) for the basic package to \$326 annually (\$33.50 monthly) for the basic package with HBO, Cinemax and The Disney Channel add-on.

If you need more information on what HBO Satellite Services has to offer, call 1-800-285-5621.

Circle 48 on Reader Service Card.

CHANNEL ONE

Soul of an old machine

In its adolescence the blank videocassette, a sophisticated technological achievement captured in a neat ubiquitous package, continues to be the defining medium of the home video era. At once delicate and rugged, the videocassette has played a central role in transforming the entertainment, information and communication industries over the past two decades.

Nevertheless, tape's pre-eminence is threatened on several fronts today as video stands poised at the threshold of a dynamic new age in which digital technology promises to alter the way we record, deliver and store images, sound and information.

But videocassettes will not relinquish their crown readily. This year 350 million cassettes will be sold in the United States and nearly twice that number elsewhere around the world. More than three billion cassettes have been sold in the U.S. since 1980, making tape as common in most U.S. households as spare light bulbs or batteries.

Tape quality has kept pace with equipment advances in recent years, even as the demands placed upon the medium have intensified due to increased camcorder usage and home editing.

Just how good are today's tapes and which is best for various uses? These are questions we've been addressing at *Video Magazine* for the past dozen years, and this month we begin the latest installment of our Official Tape Tests, which first appeared in these pages in 1980. You'll see that the Berger-Braithwaite Lab tests show that today's tapes provide vastly superior performance to their pioneering predecessors at a fraction of the price.

The digital video age is surely coming, and with it new recordable, compact video discs, but the medium that made the home video revolution, the old standby cassette, still has a long and prosperous future.

One reason tape will be around for a long time is that manufacturers continue to improve the cameras and recorders that use it. One of the newest products to move home tape recording nearly to a broadcast level is the Sony three-chip camcorder tested and reviewed in this issue. Even if it's beyond your budget, it's worth your attention.

New products like this are often developed overseas, but an intriguing cluster of video-oriented laboratories is taking root in a rural corner of New Jersey that's becoming known as Video Valley. The R&D facilities already there, and still being established by Japanese and American companies, hold the potential to help shape video's emerging high-definition future. Check inside for a report on who they are and what they're up to.

James M. Barry Editor Jan Bau

VID EO

President and Managing Director, Jay Rosenfield

Editor, James M. Barry

Managing Editor, Stan Pinkwas Technical Editor, Lancelot Braithwaite Senior Editors, Kenneth Korman, Brent Butterworth Assistant Editors, Brian Clark, April P. Bernard Contributing Editors: Bob Angus, Mavis Arthur, Bob Barlow, Frank Beacham, James Caruso, Steve Daly, Steve Ditlea, Bruce Eder, Ron Goldberg, Ty Harrington, David Lachenbruch, Gordon McComb, Marianne Meyer, Richard Warren, Roderick Woodcock

Art Director, Lonnie Heller Associate Art Director, Vera Naughton Art Assistant, Luis Ramos Ir. Production Manager, James LoGrasso Production Assistant, Kim Lau Typesetting, Janet M. Holland

Publisher, Eric C. Schwartz

Associate Publisher, Linda DeRogatis Circulation Director, Rodney Bell Circulation Assistant, Rosemary Y. Paver Newsstand Sales Director, Gerald Levine Marketing Director, Luanne Rao Financial Officer, Mark C. Spector Business Manager, Janette Evans Assistant Business Manager, Lily Schwartzberg Advertising Coordinator, Donna McKoy Assistant to the President. Kenneth Bell

Corporate Offices, Editorial & Sales: 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001; 212-947-6500, 212-947-6727 (fax)

West Coast Sales Office: Linda DeRogatis, Karolynn Humberd, 1453 Third Street, Suite 490, Santa Monica, CA 90401; 310-393-5057, 310-393-5538 (fax)

Chicago Sales Office: Milton Gerber, Kristene Richardson, Media Plus, 195 Arlington Heights Road, Suite 160, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; 708-913-5400, 708-913-5403 (fax)

Editor-in-Chief, Art Levis (1936-1991)



FEEDBACK

THX and accuracy

Your editorial position that THX speakers cannot work well for music both frustrates and amuses us. An accurate speaker (on axis and power response) that handles adequate power and, in the case of our speakers, employs premium crossover components and drivers, should sound neutral. On the other hand, there are more than 300 brands of "audiophile" speakers, and they all sound different. We believe that many audiophile speakers present the colorations and technology favored by their designers.

A typical audiophile speaker can be placed in 10 different listening environments and sound like 10 different speakers, while a THX speaker system will exhibit consistent performance characteristics throughout the same environments. We consider this predictability a strength rather than a flaw.

Charles Wood Marketing Manager Fosgate/Audionics

Editor's reply: Our position is that THX speakers have the potential to sound great for music, but that the ones we tried fall short in this area.

Thou shalt not wash out

Ordinarily, I'm a passive reader of your magazine, but the ViVA Gold! tapes and discs awards (Jan. '93) set me on fire. You state that The Ten Commandments never looked or sounded as good as it does in Paramount's new transfer. I remember The Ten Commandments not only on the big screen and the yearly network airings, but from a 35mm print a friend once had. Sitting around his apartment, we would often project the spectacular Red Sea sequence. The power of that sequence is a faded memory in Paramount's washed-out transfer. (I bought a VHS copy of the beautifully packaged film.) Rather than a home theater classic, this is a home theater disappointment!

Phil Smoot Jamestown, North Carolina

Editor's reply: We stand by our evaluation of The Ten Commandments 35th Anni-



Red Alert: Yul Brynner's pharaoh laughs off a threat from Charlton Heston in The Ten Commandments.

versary Edition, and the award it received. We know of no VHS tape, no matter how well produced, that compares with a good 35mm print of the same film. However, The Ten Commandments laserdisc comes pretty close - current methods for video color correction can work magic on older films. This disc is a good case in point.

Mythcommunications

Regarding your "Channel One" last November about video myths, here's one I experienced recently: Martin Levine's "Widescreen Dawn" in the same issue suggested that Thomson would be selling 16:9 aspect ratio TV sets the next month. I called Thomson's customer relations department to find out where they would be sold, and was told it will be another year before widescreen TVs become available.

> Gabriel Vegh San Francisco, California

Editor's reply: You're right. Thomson's customer relations department also told us that 16:9 won't be available until late in 1993. However, until mid-November of last year, Thomson officials maintained the sets would be available before the end of 1992. Sets are now available in a few cities, and Thomson officials say they plan a national rollout in late spring or early summer.

For the record

"The Year's Best Products" (Jan. '93) misidentified Sharp's 8mm TwinCam. The correct model number is VL-MX7U.

Video Magazine welcomes your comments. Address correspondence to Feedback, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001.

Hooray for Hollywood

It's an industry where everybody has a brilliant idea, clout dictates which projects get produced and one hit can lead to years of mind-numbing clones. Welcome to the toy business.

"I think it's a lot tougher than the

entertainment business," says Cathy Rubin, who's turned her expertise in the latter into a sleeper board-game hit called Let's Buy Hollywood. Doing for the film biz what Monopoly did for real estate, Let's Buy Hollywood lets you buy, sell and trade film-related companies and talent on a quest toward mogul-dom. Depending upon the crowd you run with, you can scream and scheme your way to the top through hostile takeovers, cheap shots and convenient alliances.

gain control over one cable network.

one TV network, one theater chain and one video company. Funding for these assets comes from fees paid by other players who land on your companies (priced like Boardwalk with 10 hotels) and revenues from films. Players collect talent cards and "package" movies - just like real life! - which then earn or lose millions based on chance cards that reflect the vagaries of showbiz (Japanese takeover, bad word of mouth).

Rubin, a former marketing exec at EMI films, and her husband Harry, whose resumé mentions NBC and RCA/ Columbia, set out to create "the definitive game about the entertainment business." This one's even somewhat educational.

3 A 0 START

The winner is Everyone's a Player: Logos from such companies as West Coast Video and the first player to AMC Theatres lend the Let's Buy Hollywood game board a touch of realism.

"What everybody's trying to do today is produce blockbuster movies, Rubin explains, "and then buy the distribution channels for those movies so they can control the fate of their own product." The game is a simplistic interpretation of such "horizontal integra-

tion." And, in a recession, there's something pretty darn satisfying about yelling, "No, you can't have the Disney Channel for four mil. I took a bath on that HBO deal!'

It took four years, 16 prototypes and about "3,000 ideas" to create Let's Buy Hollywood, upon whose board 13 major companies, from Blockbuster Video to Cineplex Odeon Theatres, appear by name and logo. The Rubins rejected the notion of naming actual stars on the talent cards because, "You're only as big as your last film. Put Kevin Costner in as a six-pointer, his next movie flops, and he becomes a four-pointer. That dates the game."

This seeming disadvantage actually enhances play since participants can cite their personal favorites or create their own dream films. Though one supposedly can play an entire game of Let's Buy Hollywood in 90 minutes, groups with a penchant for negotiation or general mayhem may double that. So plan your Oscar party accordingly.

While cheating is not actually encouraged, it just seems to come with the territory. "When you actually get into the game, stealing talent and taking over companies and upsetting people... Rubin pauses. "A lot of people say, 'This is so like real life.'

Let's Buy Hollywood is widely available at toy, video and department stores.

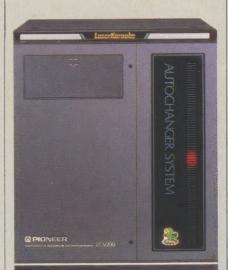
-Marianne Meyer

The ultimate movie machine

In an industry that thrives on bells and whistles, laserdisc players remain disappointingly consistent. Spend thousands on a hot player like a Pioneer LD-S2 or a Theta Data and sure, you get a good picture. But once you put in a disc and hit play, there's not much you can do but watch the movie. And what's the fun in blowing thousands on electronic gear unless the gear itself is fun?

But finally, we've found a high-end laserdisc player that delivers the goods - high performance and more fun than you've had since you got your first car. Hit the play button on Pioneer's \$5,000 LC-V200, and you get the great picture you expect from laserdisc. But what if you change your mind, and decide you're not in the mood to watch Man Trouble for the fourth time? No





Discs They Are A-Changin': Pioneer's LC-V200.

problem - just hit another button, and you get a whole new movie. And if that one doesn't strike a chord, you have 48 more to choose from.

You see, Pioneer has finally brought the concept of the CD changer to CD's big brother, the laserdisc. The LC-V200 provides instant access to up to 50 laserdiscs and CDs. It's intended as a commercial karaoke machine, but we think the button-punching nirvana this product offers will attract more than a few well-heeled home theater buffs.

Just imagine - you could load up Dick Tracy, Terminator 2 and a few other discs that show off your system; test discs like A Video Standard for quick tweaking; Citizen Kane, Apocalypse Now and other movies that warrant viewing several times a year; and a dozen new discs you haven't had time to check out. And you'd still have room for a whole section of Hitchcock or Disney.

The LC-V200 has a separate tray, so you can play a single CD or laserdisc without loading it into the changer mechanism. It also offers an RS-422A interface for connecting to a computer, so you can program up to 100 hours of entertainment. It has side-changing, but no digital effects. Hook up the LC-V200 to a good digital-to-analog converter, and you'll have the ultimate optical disc playback system - a high-priced audio/ video toy that even non-videophiles may find addictive. -Brent Butterworth

As people start going out (to movies, the theater, concerts) less and less, movie studios and other mirthmakers have to find ways to get into our homes more and more. What's next? It's called pay-per-view, and what you see is what you pay for ... A videogame is stirring controversy in Suffolk County, New York. Custer's Revenge features an almost naked cowboy forcing himself on an Indian maiden. Local legislator Philip Nolan introduced a resolution authorizing the county attorney to "halt distribution of videogames which promote violent acts." The company behind the game then staged a press conference to call the measure unconstitutional. The citizens of Suffolk County might have been best off if they had simply refused to buy it...Laserdisc has arrived as a program-distribution medium, and among its biggest attractions is the format's manual frame access (freeze, step, variable, etc.). The catch is that discs must be mastered in CAV mode to make use



March 1982

of these capabilities, and movie companies now prefer the cheaper CLV mode. We believe viewers should have a choice, and we're trying to make a case to the movie studios.

Lettering in academics

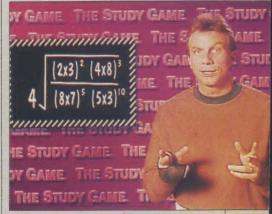
When confronted with low grades and plummeting SAT scores, parents often point to television and video as major distractions for underachieving kids. Now a Dallas-based company called Lessonware has developed a learning system that takes advantage of kids' affinity for TV, and of their admiration for major sports stars.

The Study Game incorporates a videotape, a student "playbook" and a daily planner into a comprehensive system intended to give children and young adults the skills they need to succeed in school and beyond. Three \$49.95 editions of the package (one each for kids aged eight to 14, high schoolers and college students) hinge on the idea that learning principles used in athletics can be used to achieve academic success. Celebrities like Magic Johnson and Joe Montana appear in the videos to drive home this point.

We gave the eight-to-14 version a tryout and were generally pleased with the results. After a superfluous opening sequence, it quickly becomes effective. Magic Johnson addresses goal-setting, Wayne Gretzky home preparation, Chris Evert concentration and active reading, and Ioe Montana memory skills and visualization. In each case, the specific skills or techniques are demonstrated athletically and academically, and all four segments work well with the playbook.

While there isn't much material in The Study Game that's new or innovative, its presentation may make a significant difference in a student's rate of success or failure in school. Parents should remember, though, that no study aid constitutes a panacea for academic ills. The Study Game requires a serious commitment from students, and the materials in themselves can't provide all the motivation needed for success. But they offer sound methods and strategies for learning to work hard and efficiently. The Study Game can be ordered by calling 800-77-LEARN.

-Michael O'Brien



Third and Long: Pro quarterback Joe Montana lends his well-known leadership skills to The Study Game.

NEW TECHNOLOGY, LOWER PRICES...

HOME CABLE TV



CNN • USA Network • TNT** •
WGN • Family Channel • HBO &
Cinemax* • Sci-Fi Channel • Black
Entertainment TV • ESPN** • Mind
Extension University • CNBC • The
Disney Channel* • The Discovery
Channel • The Movie Channel* •
MOR Music • Headline News • Arts
& Entertainment • The Nashville
Network • Superstation TBS • and
MORE!

\$29/mo

Complete System including Programming.

New! SMALL-DISH System for crystal-clear cable programming nationwide.

For FREE CATALOG Call **800-346-6466**

'Name Brands Only"



**Geographical restrictions may apply. *These services require a small additional fee.

Circle 2 on Reader Service Card.



ATTENDEES OF January's Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas were amazed to see previously unreleased scenes from director James Cameron's

The Abyss powering a number of well-attended THX demonstrations. But these sequences only hinted at what's to come: Late March or early April will bring the release of a laserdisc boxed set of The Abyss that features a mind-boggling 40 minutes of unseen footage, all blended back into the film.

Why was THX the first to preview FoxVideo's new Abyss? The set will mark the debut of THX's new laserdisc quality-assurance program. Both the new transfer's picture and sound were overseen and approved by the company, and the sleeve will carry a THX logo. The \$99.98 Abyss package will



To the Surface: A new laserdisc edition of *The Abyss* contains 40 minutes of new footage.

also contain a two-sided bonus disc devoted exclusively to supplementary materials. Watch for a full report on this milestone release in an upcoming issue of *Video Magazine*.

IT WAS A VERY MERRY CHRIST-mas for the nation's video retailers, as all previous holiday sales records were left in the dust. According to research firm Alexander & Associates, consumers bought 55.4 million video-cassettes in December, including 19.7 million in the last week before Christmas—a 72 percent jump from the same week in '91. The total for 1992 was an astonishing 375 million. None of these figures includes the many millions of rental tapes sold to stores.

IN AN ADDITION TO THE ELECtronics industry's ever-simmering alphabet soup, Thomson announced it has trademarked the initials DSS (Digital Satellite System) for the technology developed to receive DBS programming from satellites at the 101degree location. The trademark letters will appear on all Thomson DBS equipment and on that manufactured by other companies licensed by Hughes.

Another firm that hopes to make its initials a household name—and an industry standard like VHS—is 3DO, the upstart interactive-technology company and multimedia format of the same name backed by Time/Warner, Matsushita and Electronic Arts.

Company president Trip Hawkins predicted the 3DO Multiplayer would become a mass consumer product like the TV or VCR, evoking a sense of déjà vu in some observers. Philips executives made the same prediction—almost verbatim—just one year ago at CES in regard to the fledging CD-I format and player.

HOLLYWOOD, WHICH ONCE went as far as the Supreme Court in an attempt to quell the home video revolution, has gotten religion. It's not unusual for movie stars to make personal appearances at CES, but at this winter's show in Las Vegas some of Tinseltown's biggest power brokers were in evidence too. MCA Chairman Lew Wasserman and president Sidney Sheinberg, among others, attended the introduction of 3DO.

Disney Chairman (and 1992 stockoption champion) Michael Eisner was also spotted eyeballing the prototype direct-broadcast satellite receiver and dish at the Thomson booth. The Disney Channel had just signed on as one of the first programming services for DirecTv, the Hughes DBS system for which Thomson is supplying the dish and decoder.

THE DUAL-WELL VCR MARKET may soon experience dueling dualists. Go-Video, the only company now offering twin-deck VCRs in the U.S., was joined at CES by Vista International, which unveiled a two-well VHS VCR it promises to put on store shelves this spring (see "New Products," page 34). Go-Video CEO R. Terren Dunlap said Go-Video will take legal action if it finds Vista has infringed on its twin-deck patents, which Go-Video has a record of zeal-ously protecting. But Vista chief Steven Abboud fiercely defended his forthcoming VCR. "We have our own design," he told Video Magazine, which was "designed around and in a non-infringing position with relation to the Go-Video VCR."



To Call Them Basic Video is to Call a Porsche Basic Transportation.

Faster your seat boll Samsung's new TVs and VCRs have arrived. On the outside, the essence of confisticated styling. On the inside, superior engineering in other words, hardly your bash video.

Our TVs are as brauliful on the ears as on the eyes. Stereo sound with dbx

noise reduction 181 channel capability Three audio/video inputs.

Our VCRs are equally impressive. Multi-television remote control. Front-mounted jacks. Auto head-cleaning system

Samsung's new TVs and VCAs. Like the styling and performance of a Porsche, they re in a class of their own.

Test watch one at a dealer near you.

Technology that works for life.

Samsung Electronics America, inc. 105 Challenger Road; Ridgeffeld Park, NJ 07660. For more information, please call one of our zone offices. East (201) 229-4000; West (213) 537-6791; Midwest (708) 916-2230; South (404) 956-0800

VIDEOTESTS





MAGNAVOX VHS VCR

Magnavox designed its VR9162 VCR for good looks and simplicity. Unlike many VCRs of a few years ago, which used fold-down front panels, the handsome design of the VR9162 doesn't compromise its ergonomics. There are no

hidden compartments – all controls are exposed.

This deck is intended mainly for playback of prerecorded tapes. It has no editing features, and it lacks a fancy programming system like VCR Plus. But it has everything you need for home theater use—hi-fi sound, automatic head cleaning, frame advance, variable-speed slow motion and go-to search, which advances the tape to any counter number the user selects. The VCR then plays, stops or turns itself off depending on which button is used to start the process.

It also features skip search, which fast-forwards 30 seconds at the touch of a button. This is great for commercial-



Magnavox's VR9162 VCR won't amaze you with fancy fea-

tures, but it will provide everything you need for home theater at a reasonable price of \$500. Along with hifi sound and four heads, it offers an attractive chassis designed for easy operation. Its skip search feature advances the tape 30 seconds for every touch of the button, which is ideal for zipping through commercials on tapes used for timeshifting. The picture is very good at SP, but weak at EP. The audio is good, and ease of use is good to very good, depending on how well you like Magnavox's way of doing things. We rate it good overall.

Magnavox VR9162 VHS VCR



Price: \$500

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 9.5 lbs.; 3-5/8 x 14-1/4 x 12 inches

Tape Format & Speeds: VHS; SP, LP (play only), EP

Video Heads: 4

Cue & Review Search: (locking) 9x SP, 27x EP

Fast Forward/Rewind Time: approx. 5 min. for 120-min. tape

Remote Control: IR wireless with VCR control buttons for power,

skip search, play, rewind/search, fast forward/search, stop. frame advance, pause/ still, 10-digit keypad, 100, menu, slow, status, clear, record, OTR, go-to, memo, speed, VCR/TV and 2x play, plus rockers for channel scan, variable slow speed and tracking; dedicated TV control buttons for power and mute plus rockers for volume and channel scan

Audio: linear mono, hifi AFM stereo

Jacks: front—video/ stereo audio input; rear—video/stereo audio input and output, RF input and output Tuning Method: frequency synthesis

Channel Selectors: programmable up/down scan on VCR, scan plus direct access on remote

Preset Method: auto program with add/delete

Cable Tuning Range: 125 channels

Timer: 8-event/1-year

Special Features: stillframe, frame advance, slow motion, speed play, auto head cleaner

Absent Features: audio dub, video dub, insert edit, remote pause jack, indexing, flying erase head, jog/ shuttle dial

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 240 lines

S/N Ratios (dB): unweighted video—45.3 SP, 38.7 EP; weighted video—50 SP, 47 EP; chroma AM—44.4 SP, 33.4 EP; chroma PM— 41.8 SP, 32.4 EP

Audio Frequency Response: hi-fi—50 Hz-20 kHz, +0.1/-3 dB, -7.5 dB at 20 Hz; linear (-3 dB)—100 Hz-10 kHz SP, 125 Hz-4 kHz

Hi-Fi Dynamic Range: 77.8 dB

Linear Audio S/N: 41.6 dB

Audio Distortion: hifi-0.3%, linear-1.1%

RATINGS

Picture: very good SP, weak EP

Audio: good

Ease of Use: good/very good

Overall: good

VIDEOTEST PHOTOGRAPHS: LES MORSILLO



Camcorder-Friendly: Magnavox's VR9162 has front-panel video/ audio inputs for easy camcorder hookup.

zapping when you're watching a tape of a TV show - four punches will eliminate most commercial breaks.

The VR9162 is a rather tiny VCR, at just 3-5/8 inches high and 9-1/2 pounds. A curved depression along the top front edge makes you think the front panel is curved, although it is really flat. The left end has input jacks for video and stereo audio. At the right are transport controls like play and stop, and power, channel up/down and VCR/TV buttons. You have enough control from the front of the VCR to play a tape and record a TV show, but you can't do much else. To select the input and tape speed, or activate the advanced search and slow-mocontinued on page 15

VIDEOTEST

FISHER 8mm camcorder

cuitry for most camera operations. This design will surely win the hearts of those intimidated by complex electronic products, just as it will probably alienate most sophisticated camcorder enthusiasts.

As camcorders

have become in-

creasingly capable,

they've become

increasingly diffi-

cult to operate.

Fisher's 8mm

FVC-10 represents

a reaction against

this trend. It has

very few manual

controls and relies

on fuzzy logic cir-

The FVC-10 is smaller than most shoe-style 8mm camcorders, but a bit larger and slightly heavier than subcompacts. However, its size allows Fisher to use large, easy-to-find controls. In camera mode, you can turn the autofocus on and off, adjust manual focus with a spring-loaded toggle switch, and select auto lock or one of five auto exposure modes. You can't manually adjust aperture, shutter speed or white balance, and there's no fader.

Fisher helps make up for these omissions with the auto exposure modes. In addition to auto lock for normal condi-



In video, product evolution usually means more buttons - and more

confusion for the user. Fisher's FVC-10 fights this trend with strong emphasis on ease of operation. Fuzzy logic circuitry handles most of the

chores for you. You can zoom, focus manually and access five auto exposure modes, but the FVC-10 does the rest. Picture and audio quality are good, ease of use is very good and overall performance is good. This \$800 camcorder should appeal to those who don't want to bother with adjustments.



tions, there is a sports mode with shutter speeds from 1/60- to 1/250-second (depending on light level) for sports like football; a high-speed shutter mode, which uses speeds from 1/250- to 1/10,000-second to capture fast movements like a golf swing; a close-up mode, which zooms out all the way for macro shots between one centimeter and two meters from the lens; a low-light mode, which boosts gain for a rated one-lux sensitivity; and a flickerless mode, which sets shutter speed to 1/100-second for shooting under fluorescent light in foreign countries.

Besides the manual focus button and toggle, the camcorder has four buttons and one switch on its left side. The switch activates the auto lock mode. One pair of buttons triggers forward and reverse scene search, which lets you



scan a tape while in camera mode. These buttons double for fast forward and rewind in VCR (playback) mode. There are also buttons for stop and play in VCR mode. The stop button doubles as the auto exposure mode selector in camera mode. The manual focus button doubles as the still button for playback.

A camera/off/player switch sits on top of the unit, with buttons that control the counter and the date/time imprinter. The viewfinder swings over a wide range to make shooting from high or low angles easier. The 8x zoom lens has a cleverly designed cap that swings right and locks on a catch when you're shooting. Output jacks for video, audio and DC for the RF converter hide behind a cover on the left side. The camcorder has an earphone jack — a rare feature in such a low-priced model, but useful.

The simple remote control has buttons for run/stop and scene search for camera mode. For playback mode, there are transport controls like stop and play, plus buttons for data screen (which shows the viewfinder information on a monitor), counter reset and counter memory.

Fisher FVC-10 8mm Camcorder

Price: \$800

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 1.72 lbs. without battery and cassette; 4-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 10-1/4 inches

Image Sensor: 1/2-inch CCD, 270,000 gross pixels

Lens: f/1.8; 8x (6-48mm) power zoom

Filter Diameter: 37mm

Minimum Focusing Distance: 1/2 inch in wide-angle

Autofocus: TTL with fuzzy logic and auto macro, powered manual focus

Minimum Illumination: 3.2 lux for 50 IRE in auto lock

Iris: auto with AE modes for normal, sports, high-speed shutter, close-up, low light and flickerless Shutter Speeds (sec.): normal, close-up and low light—1/60; sports—1/60 to 1/250; auto high speed—1/250 to 1/10,000; flickerless—1/100

White Balance: auto

Viewfinder: electronic, with diopter and onscreen indicators for transport mode, LP play, counter, memory, AE mode, focus frame, manual focus with prompts, cautions, no tape, tape end, time and date

VCR Controls: stop, play, pause, rewind/ search and fast forward/search

Microphone: mono

Jacks: earphone, video/audio out and DC out for RF adapter

Tape Format & Speeds: 8mm; SP, LP (play only)

Video Heads: 4

Cue & Review Search: 7x

Edit Search: 1x

Fast Forward/Rewind Time: approx. 6 min. for P6-120

Remote Pause: only through IR remote

Remote Control: IR wireless with buttons for record start/stop,re-wind/search, still, onscreen display, counter reset, counter memory, scene (edit) search - and +, fast forward/search, stop and play

Audio: hi-fi AFM mono

Titles/Graphics: recordable date and time

Special Features: stillframe, insert edit, flying erase head, program AE modes

Absent Features: frame advance, slow motion, speed play, audio dub, fade, manual iris, manual white balance, line recording, auto rewind, indexing, titler, manual shutter speed, LANC jack

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 240-250 lines

S/N Ratios (dB): unweighted video—42.1, weighted video—46.4, chroma AM—41.6, chroma PM—39.1

Audio Frequency Response: 50 Hz-14 kHz, +0.2/-3 dB; -7.3 dB at 20 Hz, -6.9 dB at 20 kHz

Hi-Fi Dynamic Range: 63.3 dB

RATINGS

Picture: good

Audio: good

Ease of Use: very good

Overall: good



Totally hidden features

If you own more than one model of Sony VCR, you may be able to use the remote control from one to activate features otherwise unavailable on the other. For instance, the RMT-V5A remote supplied with the S-VHS SLV-R5 allows owners of the Hi8 EV-S3000 to get jog/ shuttle control and left-channel- and right-channel-only audio monitoring. It also allows you to perform PCM audio dub from the remote, a feature normally available only from the EV-S3000's front panel. Be sure to set the command mode of the remote so that it matches that of the VCR. You may find this works with other brands, too.

David Hall Apopka, Florida

Multiroom made simple

If your house or apartment is wired for cable and you have access to the splitter that feeds different rooms, you can use one VCR or laserdisc player to feed any room with a cable hookup. Just switch the cable to the RF output from the

VCR or disc player, and unhook the incoming cable at the splitter. The signal from the video source will feed back through the splitter to each television. Just tune to Channel 3 or 4 (whichever your VCR's RF output is set for). If your home is wired for cable but you don't subscribe, you can use this technique without disconnecting the incoming cable.

John Pessamato Williamsport, Pennsylvania

Sonic boom

If your surround-sound decoder has a subwoofer output, it can be used to create special audio effects for your home videos. The subwoofer output must have a crossover, as found on many decoders by Fosgate, Lexicon, AudioSource and others.

Connect the subwoofer output to an audio mixer, along with the audio cables from your playback deck. Activate the test tone on your decoder, and you'll hear a low, rumbling sound very much like the sound you hear when the Enterprise passes by in *Star Trek: The Next Generation*. This sound is pink noise with everything above the crossover point (typically about 80 Hertz) filtered out.

You can create convincing foley effects by fading the sound in and out with

the audio mixer. The effect can enhance engine and mechanical sounds, and it works great for low-budget, homemade sci-fi epics.

'60s titles

Resurrect that old rotating fiber-optic lamp for great title backgrounds. Just memorize title with your camcorder's superimposer, then position the camcorder on a tripod. Aim it at the lamp and manually zoom and focus to get the desired effect. This works best with dark background and very low ambient lighting. It can also work with lava lamps and other kitschy lights.

John P. Boylar Jr. Dover, New Hampshire

Calling all tipsters

Do you know something we don't about VCRs, TVs, camcorders and other home video equipment? We'll share it with our readers if you share it with us as a "Tech Tip." We'll also give you credit and a \$25 bounty for each tip we publish. Tips should be informative and to the point. Please include your name, address and phone number—and a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you wish your submissions returned. Send submissions to Tech Tips, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001.

Operating the camcorder is a bit easier than usual because of the limited number of controls. There is no provision for recording line-level input signals or using an external microphone, and there is no jack for wired remote control. Ease of use is very good. Advanced users will miss manual control options and LANC edit control.

Picture and audio quality are good, the equal of most 8mm camcorders at this price, but not as good as most costlier 8mm camcorders. There is no provision for recording video from line sources, so we measured the FVC-10

from test tapes.

If you're looking for pristine picture quality and advanced features, you'll have to investigate other, more expensive 8mm camcorders. But if fun, economy and simplicity are the virtues you seek in a camcorder, give the FVC-10 m look. Its good overall performance and easy operation may win you over.

VHS VCR

continued from page 13

tion features, you need the remote.

The remote controls the VCR and many brands of TVs. The VCR power and skip search buttons and others for TV control—including power, mute, TV channel and volume—occupy the front. Next are the transport controls, followed by a 10-digit keypad, a channel plus/minus rocker and the menu button. Last are buttons for slow motion, tracking, record, one-touch record (OTR), go-to, speed and a few others.

Overall, Magnavox achieves its goal of simple operation. Even the advanced features are intuitive—experienced VCR users probably won't need the owner's manual. However, there are a few flies in the ointment. The display on the VCR shows clock and operating mode, but not the counter. Ease of use is good to very good depending on how much you depend on having a counter

on your VCR.

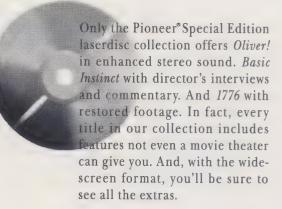
Picture quality is very good at the SP speed, which is what home theater buffs use most. At SP, the deck is competitive with most other VHS VCRs, but the picture is weak at EP, so if you like to use that speed to record six hours of programs on one tape, look elsewhere.

The audio is good, with very good frequency response but so-so dynamic range and low-frequency rolloff below 50 Hertz. Unless you have pretty good speakers, though, you're unlikely to notice that rolloff.

We rate the VR9162 good overall. If you don't need or want lots of fancy features, it's well worth a look.



Not since Cecil B. DeMille could you see movies with this many extras.



LaserDisc



© 1992 Pioneer LDCA, Inc., Long Beach, CA. Call 1-800-421-1621 for a store near you.



CANON

video market, Canon has been the most dedicated. Its unique designs keep it on the cutting edge of the camcorder field. Its latest achievement is the UC series,

8mm and Hi8 subcompacts not much larger than a ham on rye. And the latest and greatest of the line is the Hi8 UCS3.

Canon UCS3 Hi8 Camcorder

Price: \$2,799

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 1.5 lbs. without battery and controller; 5-1/4 x 3-1/4 x 7-3/8 inches

Image Sensor: 1/3-inch CCD, 410,000 pixels

Lens: f/1.8, 12x (5.4-65mm) two-speed 700m

Filter Diameter: 37mm

Minimum Focusing Distance: 1 cm

Autofocus: inner-focus TTL with auto macro and manual focus ring

Minimum Illumination: 5 lux for 50 IRE in auto lock, 0.5 lux in slowshutter mode

Iris: auto/manual plus 5 AE modes

Shutter Speeds (sec.): 1/8, 1/10, 1/15, 1/30, 1/60 (normal), 1/100, 1/250, 1/500, 1/1,000, 1/2,000, 1/4,000,

Manual Exposure Control: 17 steps

White Balance: auto with lock

Viewfinder: electronic, with diopter and indicators for menus, gain up/down, shutter speed. exposure, trigger fade, AE modes, tally lamp, remote sensor, timer recording, timer record menu, line in, operating mode, tape counter, date, time, Hi8, title memory/display, character title, scroll, wipe,

digital title mode, auto

wind screen, mic angle, bilingual, edit mode and focus mode

packs in even more.

VCR Controls: play, fast forward/search, rewind/search, still, stop and counter reset

Microphone: stereo with narrow, wide and zoom modes

Jacks: ext. mic, headphones, LANC remote. S-video/video/stereo audio input and output, DC out for RFU

Tape Format & Speeds: Hi8, 8mm; SP only

Video Heads: 4

Cue & Review Search: 9x forward, 7x reverse, plus 15x fast search

Fast Forward/Rewind Time: 8 min. for 120min. tape

Like its predecessor, the UCS1, the

UCS3 uses I Canon transport that is

lighter and slimmer than those used in

other 8mm subcompacts. The UCS1 al-

ready had most of the features any seri-

ous shooter would want, but the UCS3

found on Canon's L1 and A1-series cam-

corders. Don't turn up your nose - these

aren't the same marginally useful effects

First are its digital effects, the same

Remote Control: IR with buttons for camcorder-run/stop, wideangle, tele and onscreen; for VCR-play, stop, pause/still, fast forward/search, rewind/ search, counter reset. tape return and camera mode

Audio: hi-fi AFM stereo

Titles/Graphics: 2 pages of digital memory with normal, reverse, 8 colors, see-through, scroll, wipe, both pages, alternating and shadow; plus two lines of 16 characters

Special Features: stillframe, insert edit, tally off, IR sensor off, retake, blank tape search, self-timer, flying erase head, auto fade



With the UCS3. Canon adds punch to its popular UC-series cam-

corder line. The \$2,799 UCS3 improves over last year's UCS1 with a useful set of digital effects and several programmed auto exposure modes. The picture is very good to excellent, audio is very good, ease of use is very good to excellent and overall performance is very good to excellent. It's expensive, but it's probably the most feature-packed subcompact there is.



RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: camera-450-460 lines: recorder-250 lines 8mm, 380 lines Hi8

S/N Ratios (dB): unweighted luminance-43.1, weighted luminance 50, unweighted video-41.6, weighted video 49, chroma AM-42.9. chroma PM-38.2

Audio Frequency Response: 50 Hz-13 kHz, +0.1/-3 dB; -11.1 dB at 20 Hz; -7.7 dB at 20 kHz

Hi-Fi Dynamic Range: 78.2 dB

Audio Distortion: 0.3%

RATINGS Picture: very good/excellent

Audio: very good Ease of Use: very good/excellent Overall:

very good/excellent

found on many editing VCRs of a few years ago. The effects include overlap, which simulates a dissolve by freezing the last frame of a shot and dissolving it into the next shot; close-up, which doubles the magnification of an image; art, which adds solarization effects; and freeze.

The digital circuitry also allows the camcorder to use slower shutter speeds than normal, including 1/8-, 1/10- and 1/15-second. To make these slow speeds work, the digital circuitry collects the light for what would normally be several frames and blends it into one. This creates a strobe effect, but it also lowers the rated light sensitivity to 1/2 lux at the 1/8-second setting. As long as you don't mind the strobe effect, you can shoot in near darkness without a video light.

The UCS3 also adds five programmed auto exposure modes. Éach optimizes the shutter speed/iris relationship for a specific type of subject. For example, in portrait mode the iris opens to the widest position the light level will allow, and uses shutter speed to control exposure. This gives the shallowest depth of field, throwing the background out of focus to concentrate attention on the subject.

By contrast, the landscape mode closes the iris to the smallest practical aperture, again varying shutter speed to control exposure. There are also modes for sports, spotlight, sand and snow, and low light. Auto gain-up is used in some modes, but only if the light gets low, because boosting gain adds noise.

This automatic application of principles developed in still photography makes the sophisticated exposure system very attractive to those who don't have photographic expertise. The system is even useful for professionals, because it automates and speeds up operation even if you know all the theory.

In manual mode, you can adjust the iris over a range that varies from the automatic iris setting by minus two stops to plus two stops in quarter-stop increments. If you change shots and want to go past this range, you have to activate the auto iris briefly. This is less convenient than a fully continuous manual iris, but not difficult to get used to.

The UCS3's titler ranks among the most versatile available. It offers two pages of digital memory titling, which memorizes a one-color image of whatever you see in the viewfinder. This is useful for adding printed or handwritten titles in color. It also has a two-line character generator.

Digital memory titles can be scrolled or wiped on and off the screen. They can also be made transparent, which we think looks more subtle and tasteful than conventional digital titles. Shadows can be added to give them more definition and depth. Image density of the titles can be adjusted, which is useful when you're trying to grab titles in low light - a nearly impossible procedure with most camcorders. Two digital titles can be displayed together, or they may be alternated for animation effects. And of course, digital titles can be in any of eight colors, and reversed. Using these features requires planning but adds tremendously to the appeal of home videos.

Among the UCS3's more conventional features are a 12x lens, an innerfocus autofocus system with fuzzy logic and auto macro, 24-zone auto white balance with lock, hold-down and triggeroperated fade to white, a detachable remote control, and a timer that starts the camcorder in 10 or 30 seconds.

The clock battery is rechargeable, so you never have to worry about it. You can select wind filter and wide, narrow, zoom and normal microphone pickup patterns. A LANC jack makes the UCS3 compatible with many editing controllers.

continued on page 32





MODEL AVS-20

The new Azden AVS-20 allows you to link all your video components (VCRs, TV, Video Disc Player, Camcorder) through a single component.

By pressing one button you can dub from any one of these sources, and at the same time you can watch a program from any of the components. It also has mic mixing so you can add narration to your dubbed tape.

Compatible with all formats (it has separate iacks for S-VHS), the AVS-20 has 4 audio/ video line inputs, 1a/v line output, and 1 monitor output. One set of input jacks is located on the front panel for convenience in recording or viewing directly from your camcorder.

Suggested retail price is \$139.95. (Also available without mic mixing as AVS-10 at a suggested retail of \$119.95.

147 New Hyde Park Rd., Franklin Square, NY 11010





10:00-9:00 EST MON-SAT

VIDEOTESTS



Video All the Way: The LX-900 offers all the features video buffs demand, including auto side-changing and CLV digital effects.



combi player

ago. Every player the company has introduced ranks near the top of its class. The company's lutest, the LX-900, really

isn't much different from last year's LX-1000 except that it costs \$300 less. But why fold a winning hand?

The LX-900 uses Panasonic's MASH one-bit digital-to-analog audio conversion, which eliminates the resistor-ladder networks found in multibit

D/A converters and allows even the faintest sounds to be delivered virtually free of distortion.

A digital timebase corrector compensates for vertical and horizontal picture distortion, so vertical edges are straight and crisp and vertical jitter is greatly reduced. Switchable digital field noise reduction cleans up the picture on older movies and noisy transfers. A three-line logical comb filter is used for Y/C separation to feed the two S-video outputs, which may be useful to those who have monitors with S-video inputs. Chances are you're better off using the LX-900's Y/C separator and S-video output than using a composite video cable, but you'll have to try both to be sure.

A digital servo system reduces mecontinued on page 33



Panasonic's LX-900 combi player is a do-everything video machine. It

plays laserdiscs and CDs, it automatically changes sides when playing laserdiscs, and it has digital effects for stills and smooth, clean search, slow motion and speed play from CLV discs. A digital timebase corrector. digital field noise reduction and a MASH digital-to-analog converter for audio contribute to its excellent picture and sound. Ease of use is very good to excellent, and overall performance is excellent. The LX-900 is, plain and simple, a dynamite combi player, easily worth its \$1,100 price. Its picture, sound and effects are matched by few competitors.

Panasonic LX-900 Combi Player



Price: \$1,100

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 20.5 lbs.; 5 x 17 x 16-3/8 inches

Panasonic has

done an awful lot

right since it en-

tered the laserdisc

player market a

couple of years

Disc Formats: 12- and 8-inch laserdisc, 5- and 3-inch CD, 5-inch CD-Video

Cue & Review Search: starts slow, then speeds to 30x; CAV end to end-40 sec. max.; CLV end to end-1 min. 45 sec. max.

Slow Motion: 7 steps to 1/90x

Speed Play: three steps to 3x

Maximum Direct Search Time: 4 sec

Remote Control: IR wireless with jog/shuttle dial and buttons for power, side A, side B, open/close, display, 10digit keypad, 10+, program, random, recall, clear, repeat, repeat A-B, mode, time mode,

fluorescent display, digital/analog/CX, audio select, audio level, video select, still/sound, strobe (2), art, stop, pause, play, speed -, speed + and forward/ reverse pairs for multispeed, still/step and skip

Program Start Locator/Index/Cue: chapter/track, index. time or frame, A-B repeat

Audio: analog AFM stereo/dual mono, digital stereo/dual mono with MASH-type D/A converter

Special Features: automatic side-changing, special effects on CLV discs, still-frame, frame advance, digital TBC, digital Y/C separation, MASH D/A conversion, jog/shuttle dial

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 425 lines

S/N Ratios (dB): unweighted luminance-47.7, weighted luminance 51.3, unweighted video-48.4, weighted video 52.7, chroma AM-48.4, chroma PM-43.2

Audio Frequency Response: digital-20 Hz-20 kHz, +0.4/-0.1 dB; analog—20 Hz-20 kHz, +2.7/-2 dB

Audio S/N: digital-102 dB (our measurement limit), analog-65.6 dB

Audio Distortion: digital-less than 0.02%. analog-0.4%

RATINGS

Picture: excellent Audio: excellent

Ease of Use: very good/excellent

Overall: excellent

Sinéad O'Connor Am I Not Your Girl? (Chrysalis) 00139 †

Neil Young: Harvest Moon (Reprise) 00208

The Doors: L.A. Woman (Elektra) 00215

The Cure: Wish (Elektra/ Fiction) 11116

Guvs And Dolls/New Broadway Cast (RCA Victor) 61964

Billy Ray Cyrus: Some Gave All (Mercury) 41711

Bonnie Raitt: Luck Of The Draw (Capitol) 15567

Enya: Shepherd Moons (Reprise) 53190

Pat Metheny: Secret Story (Geffen) 82267

Celebrating The Songs Of Elton John & Bernie Taupin (Polydor) 35407

The Baddest Of George Thorogood And The Destroyers (EMI) 84002

Temple Of The Dog (A&M) 31124

Clint Black: The Hard Way (RCA) 35458

Carreras, Domingo, Pavarotti: 3 Tenors (London) 35078

Eagles: Greatest Hits 1971-1975 (Asylum) 23481

Natalie Cole Unforgettable (Elektra) 83452

The Very Best Of The Righteous Brothers: Unchained Melody (Verve) 44658

John Mellencamo Whenever We Wanted (Mercury) 74582

Michael Penn: Free-For-All (RCA) 20668

Tupelo Honey (Warner Bros.) 00217

Suzanne Clani: The Private Music Of Suzanne Ciani (Private) 00225

Neneh Cherry: Home Brew (Virgin) 00239

Meltdown The Birth Of Fusion (Rykodisc) 00244

Mo' Money/Sdtrk.

Beastle Boys Check Your Head (Capitol) 92473 †

The Smiths: Best...! (Reprise) 24868

Skid Row: **B-Side Ourselves** (Atlantic) 00127

A Little Light Music (Chrysalis) 00140

Chicago: Greatest Hits 1982-1989 (Reprise) **63363**

DAS EFX: Dead Serious

(Atco/EastWest) 25328 Mötlev Crüe Decade Of Decadence (Elektra) 40298

Shirley Horn: Here's To Life (Shirley Horn w/Strings) (Verve) 11134

Emerson, Lake & Palmer: Brain Salad Surgery (Atlantic) 54608

The Rascals' Greatest Hits: Time Peace (Atlantic) 00357

Guns N' Roses: Use Your Illusion I (Geffen) 35469 † Guns N' Roses: Use

Your Illusion II (Geffen) 25534 †

Color Me Badd: C.M.B. (Giant) 25479

Kenny Rogers: 20 Great Years (Reprise) 25449

David Benoit: Letter To Evan (GRP) 00251

The Barcelona Games

Ceremony (RCA) 35167 Eagles: Greatest Hits. Vol. 2 (Asylum) 63318

Yes: Classic Yes (Atlantic) 50248

Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers: Into The Great Wide Open (MCA) 35409

Kronos Quartet: Pieces Of Africa (Nonesuch) 10472

Linda Ronstadt: Frenesi (Elektra) 24810

Randy Travis: Greatest Hits Vol. I (Warner Bros.) 21091

Randy Travis: Greatest Hits Vol. 2 (Warner Bros.) 11125

Larry Carlton: Kid Gloves (GRP) 02487

Patty Smyth (MCA) 25090

David Bowie: Changesbowie (Rykodisc) 43693

Elvis Presley: The Number One Hits (RCA) 72190

Don Henley: The End Of The Innocen-(Geffen) 01064

R.E.M.: Out Of Time (Warner Bros.) 24762 Madonna: The Immaculate Collection

(Sire) 54164 Traffic: The Low Spark Of High Heeled Boys

GRP All-Star Big Band (GRP) 63298

(Island) 25169

Bernstein: The Final Concert (DG) 35095

Moody Blues: **Greatest Hits** (Threshold) 34284

Neil Diamond: 12 Greatest Hits (MCA) 84050

Sinéad O'Connor I Do Not Want What I Haven't Got (Chrysalis) 33512

Bonnie Raitt: Nick Of Time (Capitol) 54410

The Police: Every Singles (A&M) 73924

Peter Gabriel: Shaking The Tree-16 Golden Greats (Geffen) 11089

Paul Simon: **Negotiations And Love** Songs 1971-86 (Warner Bros.) 20461

Soundgarden: Badmotorfinger (A&M) 05637

Lyle Lovett: Joshua Judges Ruth (MCA/Curb) 10508

Aerosmith: Pump (Geffen) 63678

Michael Crawford: Songs From Stage And Screen (Atlantic) 53704

Horowitz The Poet (DG) 25258

Sting: The Soul Cages (A&M) 25218

Foreigner: The Very (Atlantic) 24722 Van Halen: For Unlawful Carnal Knowledge (Warner Bros.) 10016 Suzanne Vega: 99.9° F (A&M) 83406 Blues Brothers: The **Definitive Collection** (Atlantic) 43711 The Beach Boys: Pet Sounds (Capitol) 00513

Mauceri: Hollywood Dreams (Philips) 25299

Beauty and the

(Disney) 10780

Beast/Sdtrk

Vince Gill: I Still Believe In You (MCA) 21063

Arrested Development:

3 Years, 5 Months And 2 Days in The Life Of... (Chrysalis) 25357

Asia: Then & Now (Geffen) 93358

Brecker Brothers:

Chieftains: Another

Country (RCA Victor) 00268

Siouxsie And The Banshees: Twice Upon A Time- The Singles (Geffen) 00273

The Heights/

Soundtrack (Capitol) 00206

Roy Orbison: King Of Hearts (Virgin) 00241

G.E. Smith & The

(Liberty) 00227

Saturday Night Live Band: Get A Little

Maucerl: Rodgers &

Roxette: Tourism

Television: Marquee

Moon (Elektra) 00198

R.E.M.: Fables Of The

Nine Inch Nails: Broken

(Interscope) 00145 †

Reconstruction (IRS/ MCA) 00165

Reel To Reel (Elektra) 30262 †

Grand Puba:

(EMI) 00193

Hammerstein Opening

Nights (Philips) 00190*

Return Of The Brecker

Brothers (GRP) 00261

R.E.M.: Automatic For The People (Warner Bros.) 00121 NOTHING MORF also TO available on cassettes! EVER

> Red Hot Chili Peppers: Blood Sugar Sex (Warner Bros.) 11127 1

Travis Tritt: t-r-o-u-b-i-e **New York Stories** (Blue Note/Capitol) 00340 (Warner Bros.) 44828

The Jeff Healey Band: Feel This (Arista) 33707

Wilson Phillips:

Shadows & Light (SBK) 40763

Kenny G: Breathless (Arista) 54317

Hi-Five: Keep It Goin' On (Jive) 92879

Damn Yankees: (Warner Bros.) 53663

Kitaro: Dream

Exposé (Arista) 74158

Faith No More: Angel Dust (Reprise/Slash) 23736 †

Al B. Surel: Sexy Versus (Warner Bros.) 24876 †

Robert Cray: Was Warned (Mercury) 82335

George Strait: Pure Country (MCA) 83064

Miles Davis: Doo-Bop (Warner Bros.) 71151

Glpsy Kings: Live (Elektra/ Musician) 73604

White Lion: Greatest Hits (Atlantic) 93654

Bad Company: Here Comes Trouble (Atco) 83733

Marky Mark And The Funky Bunch: You Gotta Believe (Interscope) 43791 U2: Achtung Baby (Island) 25174

Eric Clapton

Jnplugged Warner Bros.) 23690

iton John: The One MCA) 35022

Bobby Brown: Bobby (MCA) 11121

Prince And The New Power Generation: (Warner Bros.) 11136 †

Trisha Yearwood: Hearts In Armor (MCA) 21048

Michael W. Smith: Change Your World (Geffen) 20936

Northern Exposure: Music From The Television Series (MCA) 50550

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 5071 INDIANAPOLIS, IN

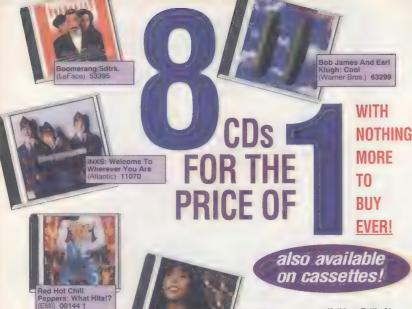
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



BMG COMPACT DISC CLUB P.O. Box 91412 INDIANAPOLIS IN 46209-9758

NO POSTAGE **NECESSARY** IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES





also available on cassettes!

10,000 Manlacs: Our Time in Eden (Elektra) 00126

Alan Jackson: A Lot About Livin' (And A Little 'Bout Love) (Arista) 74074

Great White: Psycho City (Capitol) 00130

Samantha Fox: Greatest Hits (Jive) 00159

Mother Love Bone (Mercury) 00172

Galway: Greatest Hits, Vol. 2 (RCA) 10746 Paula Abdul:

Spellbound (Virgin) 73320

Whitney Houston: I'm Your Baby Tonight (Arista) 10663

The Best Of Muddy Waters (Chess) 33502

The Rippingtons: Weekend In Monaco (GRP) 35217

Styx: The Grand Illusion (A&M) 25245

Extreme: III Sides To

hitney Hou

odyguard Soundtrack

ston: The

En Vogue: Funky Divas (East West) 61717

Peter Cetera: World

Falling Down (Warner Bros.) 63423

Les Paul with Mary

The Capitol Masters (Capitol) 63765

Olivia Newton-John:

Back to Basics-The

Essential Collection 1971-1992

Betty Carter: It's Not

About The Melody (Verve) 00173

Mr. Big: Lean Into It

Starship: Greatest Hits

(Warner Bros.) 00796

(Atlantic) 24821

Fleetwood Mac:

(RCA) 90270

Greatest Hits

(Geffen) 25334

Ford: The Best of

Original Masters (Chrysalis) 63846

Jethro Tull:

Every Story (A&M) 00119 Jon Secada

Peter Gabriel: So (Geffen) 14764

Pavarotti Songbook (London) 25275

Bryan Ferry/Roxy Music: Street Life 20 Greatest Hits (Reprise) 10490

Steely Dan: Gold (MCA) 74339

Simon & Garfunkel: The Concert In Central Park (Warner Bros.) 44006

Barry Manilow Greatest Hits, Vol. 1 (Arista) 72863

Eric Clapton: Timepieces (Polydor) 23385 Kathleen Battle At

Al Jarreau: Heaven & Earth (Reprise) 63697

Bob Marley: Legend (Island) 53521

Dr. John: Goin' Back To New Orleans (Warner Bros.) 53246

Garth Brooks: Beyond The Season (Liberty) 93578

Battle: The Bach Album (DG) 73670

Tom Cochrane: Mad Mad World (Capitol) 11024

Start with 4

Buy just

Then get

Najee: Just An Illusion (EMI) 73237 CeCe Peniston: Finally

> The Best Of Vince Gill (RCA) 00155

> > Izzy Stradlin And The Ju Ju Hounds (Geffen) 00272

Nirvana : Nevermind

Bryan Adams: Waking

The Neighbours

Downtown Train (Warner Bros.) 10708

(Warner Bros./Sire) 44370

Frank Sinatra: The Best Of The Capitol Years

k.d. lang: Ingénue

(Capitol) 00242

(Mercury) 00516

(A&M) 25246

(A&M) 43557

U2: Rattle And Hum (Island) 00596

Bon Jovi: New Jersey

Squeeze: Singles 45's & Under (A&M) 35208

Supertramp: Breakfast

The Commitments/ Sdtrk. (MCA) 74016

Extreme: Pornograffittl

Slaughter: The Wild Life (Chrysalis) 84072

The Benny Green Trio:

Testifyin'! (Blue Note) 74312

(Geffen) 15600

(A&M) 35175

Rod Stewart:

Little River Band: Greatest Hits (Capitol) 00274

Beverly Hills 90210 (Giant) 00180

The Go-Gos : Greatest Hits (I.R.S./A&M) 50315

COMPACT DISCS NOW

at regular Club prices

CDs for the price of 1

more CDs of your choice, FREE

EVER

within a year

Nothing more to buy

ZZ Top: Greatest Hits (Warner Bros.) 83411

Vanessa Williams: The Comfort Zone (Wing/Mercury) 25066

Darvi Hall & John Oates: Rock 'N Soul. Part 1 (RCA) 13313

Mary J. Blige: What's The 411? (Uptown/ MCA) 30845

The Drifters' Golden

Hits (Atlantic) 03859 The Cars: Greatest Hits

(Elektra) 53702 Hammer: Too Legit To Quit (Capitol) 25514

James Taylor: Greatest Hits (Reprise) 23790

Van Morrison: Moondance (Warner Bros.) 64585

Talking Heads: Stop Making Se Stop Making Sense (Sire) 24560

Wilson Phillips (SBK) 00726

Bell Biv DeVoe: Poison (MCA) 00547

R.E.M.: Eponymous (I.R.S./MCA) 00701

Horowitz At Home (DG) 25211

Jefferson Starship: Gold (RCA) 64132

Tevin Campbell:

Warner Bros.) 35412 David Sanborn: Upfront (Elektra) 11104

Kennedy: Vivaldi, The Four Seasons (EMI Classics) 43419

Tom Petty: Full Moon Fever (MCA) 33911 U2: War (Island) 24619 Rockinghorse (Atlantic) 53616

Alannah Myles:

Huey Lewis & The News: Sports (Chrysalis) 44448

Fleetwood Mac: Rumours (Warner Bros.) 24025

After 7: Takin' My Time

George Harrison: Best Of Dark Horse, 1976-1989 (Dark Horse) 80307

Jimi Hendrix Experience: Live At Winterland (Rykodisc) **63650**

Joe Cocker: Night Calls (Capitol) 60071

Eurythmics: Greatest Hits (Arista) 20611

Jethro Tull: Thick As A Brick (Chrysalis) 01023

Steve Winwood: Chronicles (Island) 34501

Grease/Sdtrk. (Polydor) 35125

Curtis Stigers (Arista) 02038

INXS: Live Baby Live

(Atlantic) 52528

Styx: Paradise Theatre (A&M) 25243

Heart: Dreamboat Annie (Capitol) 64175

The Very Best Of The Boston Pops/Williams (Philips) 15319 Peter Frampton:

Classics (13 Greatest Hits) (A&M) 04894

Marky Mark And The Funky Bunch: Music For The People (Interscope) 53860

HERE'S HOW THE CLUB WORKS:

Get 8 for the Price of 1! Choose 4 free CDs or cassettes from this ad, buy just 1 more at regular Club prices (currently \$14.98 and up for CDs. \$8.98 and up for CDs. \$9.98 and up for CDs. \$1.98 and CDs. \$1.98 and Up for CDs. \$1.98 and CDs. \$1.98 and CDs. \$1.98 and CDs. \$1.98 and \$1.98 and

Free 10-Day Trial! Along with your 4 introductory selections, you'll receive a "Welcome Package" with complete details of the Club. Enjoy your introductory selections for 10 days. If you are not completely satisfied, you may return them without any further obligation. Send no money now well bill you later. no money now; we'll bill you later

Club Music Mailings

· About every three weeks (19 times a year), you'll receive our exclusive Club catalog which contains hundreds of selections from which to choose.

Each issue highlights a Featured Selection from your preferred music category. If you'd like the Featured Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, simply return the Notification Card, enclosed with each issue of your magazine, by the date specified on the card.

You have at least 10 days to return the Notification Card. If you do not want the Featured Selection, and do not have 10 days, you may return the Featured Selection at

Stay a member as long as you like. After purchasing your regular-Club-price selection, you may cancel your membership at any time simply by writing to us. If you remain a member, you'll enjoy additional savings on CDs or cassettes with our special sales and bonus discounts.

Save with our special sales and bonus discounts.

Save with Instant Bonus Discounts. Members who choose CDs are entitled to instant sales or discounts with every additional CD purchased. These instant Bonus Discounts begin with your very first full-price CD purchase. Also, the longer you remain a member, the better the sales get. Other clubs make you buy 6 or more at full price before you "earn" savings like this.

Cassettes also available. Simply check the "cassettes" box on the postage-paid reply card if you prefer to receive your selections on cassettes.

If the reply card is missing, please write to:
BMG Music Services, P.O. Box 91001, Indianapolis, IN 4629

+ Parental advisory; explicit lyrics.

CD503 BMG Music Services, 6550 E. 30th St., Indianapolis, IN 46219-1194. TRADEMARKS USED IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT ARE THE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS TRADEMARK OWNERS. © 1993 BMG Direct Marketing, Inc.

COMPLETE THE POSTAGE PAID REPLY GARD AND START SAVING TODAY

Mail to: BMG Compact Disc Club / P.O.Box 91412 / Indianapolis, IN 46209-9758

(Indicate by number):

@ RUSH ME THESE 4 HITS NOW

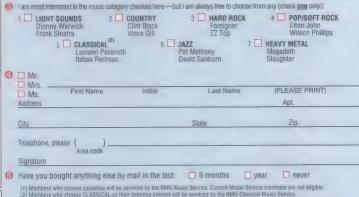
Please accept my membership in the BMG Compact Disc Club and send my four FREE CDs as I have indicated here under the terms of this offer. I need buy just one more CD at regular Club prices during the next year. After that, I can choose 3 more CDs FREE! Shipping and handling charges are added to all shipments. That's 8 for the price of 1, with nothing more to buy...ever!

INSTANT 50%0FF **BONUS DISCOUNTS**

FOR MEMBERS WHO CHOOSE CDs! The BMG Music Service Difference!

You earn INSTANT 50%-OFF BONUS DISCOUNTS every time you buy ■ CD at regula Club prices. Just buy one, and take another at half price. With other clubs, you must first buy 6 or more at full price and become a "Preferred Member" before you can get savings like this.

1 PREFER CASSETTES (1) (You may choose cassettes with the same 10-day, no-obligation privilege. Full membership details will follow.)



(1) Members who choose cassettes will be serviced by the BMG Music Service. Current Music Service members and (2) Members who choose CLASSICAL as their listening interest will be serviced by the BMG Classical Music Service We reserve the right to request any additional information or reject any application. Limited to new members, only one me Local taxes, if any, will be added. Alternative offer available in Alaska and Hawali. Offer not available in Puerto Rico, APO or per family.

Dog and Horn are trademarks of General Electric

CCDGV

Photocopies of this coupon are acceptable.

AS

NEWTECH 93

NEW AND NOTEWORTHIES FOR A NEW AGE



AWESOME

William Hall

AUDIO

AN ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT TO VIDEO MAGAZINE

BOSE ENCOUNTER

New technology in an elegant package brings a dynamic multi-room dimension to audio systems.

■ The common perception of a stereo system is four or five bulky black rectangles stacked on top of one another with an assortment of blinking lights and knobs. And if you wanted to hear the stereo in other rooms, you would either have to crank it way up or get a set of headphones with a very long cord. Bose, however, has changed the face of audio forever with their Lifestyle™ music system.

The Lifestyle music system is comprised of the Lifestyle music center, replete with CD player and AM/FM tuner packed neatly into a stylish and compact case, the comprehensive RF



The Bose Lifestyle Music System

remote control, and Bose's popular powered Acoustimass® speakers. Together these components bring superior sounds to every room in the house while unobtrusively adding to



The Bose Lifestyle Music System adds style to any room in addition to providing dynamic sound reproduction for both music and the home theater.

the decorum of the room they are located in.

The CD player and AM/FM tuner in the music center have all the usual features found on dedicated units. The CD player has a triple-beam laser system, track programming, and an "Intro" mode that permits the preview of 1 to 59 seconds of every track on a disc. The AM/FM tuner has a wide dynamic range and offers a combination of 30 AM or FM presets.

The music center's most unique feature, however, is its ability to allow two sources to played simultaneously. If one person wants to listen

to the CD player, another person in a different room could enjoy the radio. Or, for home theater enthusiasts, one person could be using the system's superior sonics for television viewing while someone else takes advantage of one of the other components. It's like having two complete systems in one.

The included remote control is ideally suited to the system. It operates via radio frequencies, so it can go through walls, around corners, and operate outdoors. All of the important functions are placed in the palm of your hand and you can even control both zones independently.



CAMCORDER QUARTET

Azden gives small camcorder users freedom of choice.

■ Azden, a leading manufacturer of video accessories, has added a unique lens to their ever-expanding product line — the TR-3037. Compact camcorder users who bought their camera for easy portability yet find themselves dragging extra lenses all over the place will find the TR-3037 ideal for them because it is actually four lenses in one.

The TR-3037 comes as a two-piece set which is able to be connected together. The smaller lens is a 0.5X wide angle that, when reverse, becomes a 1.5X tele. Similarly, the other lens is a 2.0X lens that, when connected to the first lens, becomes a 3.0X tele. It has a 37mm thread and a suggested retail of \$149.95.

Unburden yourself of extraneous accessories and check out the TR-3037 four-inone lens. For more information, contact the Azden Corporation at (516) 328-7500.

The final component, the powered Acoustimass speakers, allow the music center to have its compact size. The music center does not have any amplifiers — that job is left up to the speakers, whose tiny cubed size belies its real power. Looking at the easily concealed speakers it is hard to believe that they have a 100-watt amplifier and two 50-watt amplifiers built-in. On top of that, they feature electronic and dynamic equalization, as well as an adjustable reflecting design that increases the spaciousness of sound. To expand the system to other areas, Bose's optional Lifestyle speaker system, with its built-in volume control, amplifiers, and equalizers, are recommended.

The Lifestyle music system sells for \$1848. For more information,

call 800-444-BOSE.

EIGHT WITH ENOUGH

Now you can have everything in an 8mm camcorder at an affordable price.

■ Samsung's new SCX953 is a terrific new compact 8mm camcorder that has all the features you'll want.

"The time is past for consumers to pay overblown prices for products that underdeliver in quality and features." That's the word from Samsung's marketing manager, Jon Lezon, regarding the new full-featured camcorder from the company. "The SCX953, completely manufactured in Samsung's own factories, is a top-of-the-line camcorder," he goes on to say.

While taking advantage of 8mm's superior picture and sound capabilities, this new camcorder offers an 8:1 power zoom ratio with f/1.8 lenses for the creative videographer. The camera automatically focuses on any scene including situations that provide only 2 lux of light, and you have the option to manually focus to suit your needs and taste. For extremely

Sound Investment!

Now Hear This (NHT) brings award-winning technology to the home theater.

NHT's VT-1 video system is a superior speaker package that is designed to bring out the best sounds in any home theater. The system is built around NHT's award-winning VT-1 video tower loudspeaker. With its Tuned Column Loading technology and low-frequency response, the VT-1 video tower makes a strong base for the system. The VT-1C center channel speaker, the SW2P powered subwoofer, and the HDP-1 hybrid dipole surround speaker complete the powerful package. Together, these components add a dynamic effect to any viewing room. For more information, call NHT at 1-800-NHT-9993.

dark situations, the camcorder is equipped with a hot shoe to accommodate an external video light without wires. White balance is also either automatic or manual.

The images are captured on a 1/3-inch CCD (Charged Coupled Device) that provides 270,000 pixels of picture power. The iris focuses automatically and there are five shutter speeds ranging from 60 to 4,000. The SCX953 also allows you to smoothly fade both audio and video, and the built-in titler allows you to superimpose and store a page of data in up to eight colors.

Sound is AFM Hi-Fi stereo and the unit sports a built-in stereo

microphone. Editing features include a flying erase head and edit search.

Transport operation can be easily handled from the card-size wireless remote and on-camera controls are well laid out and ergonomic from the tele/wide rocker to the transport controls. All functions are clearly displayed via menus in the 0.6-inch electronic viewfinder which swivels about 90 degrees.

This camcorder weighs in at just under two pounds and it's palm-sized and comfortable to hold. It even comes with a handy shoulder strap and the standard lithium battery gives you an hour of straight shooting power.



Although compact and lightweight, Samsung's SCX953 packs a lot of features.



COLOR MY WORLD

Videonics lets you digitally improve your videos.

Once upon a time, digital video processors were a luxury only professional videographers and affluent amateurs could afford. Now, thanks to Videonics, the advantages of digital processing are available to the average consumer.

The company's Video Equalizer is the only digital processor on the consumer market.

A digital enhancer improves the quality of video copies, reducing noise or snow and sharpening the picture. The Equalizer can adjust the brightness, contrast, color, and tint. It can add dazzling special effects such as negative, sepia tone, or posterization ("paint") effect. It's the only processor with independent control of the three television primary colors (red, green, and blue). The Digital Paintbrush, a feature unique to Videonics, allows the user to change some of the colors on the screen without changing the entire screen. The unit includes an audio mixer as well.

Probably the most amazing aspect of the unit is the price — with all its features and performance, the Equalizer carries a U.S. suggested retail price of \$349.

With a camcorder, a modest editing system (such as Videonics's EditMaker or Thumbs Up), and the Video Equalizer, home video moviemakers can create images as dazzling as the pros. For more information, contact Videonics at 800-338-EDIT or 408-866-8300.

Other features include time lapse recording, program AE (Auto Exposure) modes, and automatic time/date stamp. Suggested retail for all this is a surprisingly affordable \$1099.95.

SMART TELEVISIONS GO TO THE FRONT OF THE LINE

No matter what type of TV you may be in the market for, Magnavox has a brand new line that gives you freedom of choice and value.

■ Magnavox has begun the year with a whole new line of color televisions, including 13 new models. The majority of the sets feature Magnavox's "Heads Up" universal remote, "Smart Window" PictureIn-Picture and stereo sound.

The new additions include one 20-inch, three 25-inch and two 31-inch models.

The Heads Up universal remote is a hand-held unit designed by the Philips Industrial Design Group in Knoxville, TN. The buttons are arranged to make it easy for you to make adjustments while your eyes remain focused on the screen.

The Smart Window Picture-In-Picture system features "Action Freeze", which saves and freezes the main picture in the P-I-P screen without having to activate the P-I-P feature. Magnavox offers the most models with Picture-In-Picture in the industry, according to the company.

The units that feature stereo sound capabilities come equipped with dbx noise reduction. And several of the new units feature front jack panels with multiple A/V connectors making them perfect for the home theater.

Other features found on the new



The CS5161 from Magnavox is just one model in an impressive line that sports features like Smart Window Picture-In-Picture and the Heads Up universal remote.

TVs include multi-color on-screen graphics, total remote menu tuning, comb filters, on-screen clocks and sleep timers.

The RP2577C is a 25-inch table model that features stereo sound, Smart Window with Action Freeze, TV/VCR/Cable Heads Up universal remote, audio/video inputs and sleep timer. It retails for \$749.

For the big picture, Magnavox is offering the 31-inch CS5516A stereo console, which is housed in a rich wood cabinet and is also equipped with Heads Up, A/V inputs and the addition of bi-lingual menus. It lists for \$1299.

For the smaller room, the RD1395 13-inch portable model features a 25-button remote, AC/DC operation, sleep timer, audio mute, alternate channel and A/V inputs. Suggested retail is \$399.95.

The 20-inch RS2086 comes with Heads Up universal remote stereo sound with SAP (Secondary Audio Program Channel) decoding and dbx, sleep timer, audio mute, alternate channel, A/V inputs, variable audio out, comb filter and reset capabilities. Retail price is 499.95.

At \$649.95, the CP4381 25-incher includes Heads Up, Smart Window, Action Freeze, stereo with dbx and SAP capability, sleep timer, audio mute, alternate channel, A/V inputs, comb filter, and a bi-lingual menu.





Of the 27-inchers, the top-of-theline CP4772 features stereo with dbx and SAP, comb filter, Heads Up remote, Smart Window, Action Freeze, sleep timer, audio mute, alternate channel, A/V inputs, and variable audio out.

These are just a few of the many models Magnavox is currently offering. So if you're looking for a new television, be it a large screen monitor/receiver, a small extra for the guest room, or anything in between, Magnavox's new line for 1993 has what you're looking for.

16x9 In Bloom

Thomson's historic Bloomington, IN, assembly factory demonstrates the future of television technology.

For over 50 years, the Bloomington, Indiana factory of Thomson Consumer Electronics Inc., whose brand names include RCA, GE, and ProScan, has been producing television sets for distribution all over the world. In fact, America's first commercial color television, the RCA CT-100, was produced at the factory in 1954. Today, the time-honored facility has been rewarded with a multi-million dollar technological facelift — launching the plant into



Automation helps get the job done.

the future of television production.

The upgrade makes the facility one of the most automated and efficient facilities of its type anywhere in the world. And, although the improved factory has added 15 handling robots, 22 assembly robots, and 30 pieces of automated testing equipment, the skilled Thomson assembly workers and technicians still play major roles in the production of bigscreen direct-view and projection televisions. The combination of technology and people skills has helped boost Thomson's projection TV market share some 300 percent over the past three years.

In addition to the 35 percent increase in productivity, the new technology also offers the chance for the plant to expand its production to the latest advances in TV technology, including Thomson's CinemaScreen 16x9 widescreen models that capture the full panorama of movies as they

are filmed.

VCR PLUS+ 1-2-3.

The amazing device that makes programming your VCR as simple as 1-2-3.

■ The VCR Plus+ is perfect for anyone who's ever missed their favorite show. They'll find it's the fastest, easiest way to tape the programs they want to see.

Simply punch the PlusCodeTM numbers published in *TV Guide* and most newspaper listings, for the shows you want to watch. VCR Plus+ Instant Programmer does the rest.

It automatically turns on your VCR, changes the channel (even on your cable box), and records the program for you.

All of which makes VCR Plus+ Instant Programmer something anyone can use. It's available at stores everywhere. For more information, call 800-432-8271



Despite the automation upgrades in Bloomington, human pros still play a major role.

James E. Meyer, Senior Vice President, Product Management, said, "We're prepared to deliver widescreen TV receivers thanks to Thomson's \$30 million investment at Bloomington." Meyer adds that the company's \$75 million investment in new facilities and manufacturing equipment at Thomson's

Marion, IN, tube plant has also played a large part in making the company an industry leader in the production and marketing of high-end color TVs.

Commitments in the magnitude of the Bloomington and Marion investments are necessary to assure American-based facilities a strong competitive position in the global consumer electronics industry, noted the Thomson executive.

"The real story of Bloomington," added Meyer, "is not so much about color TV production as it is about the evolution of technology in television manufacturing. It's the story of a 50-year-old assembly plant that has evolved into a leading edge facility that will figure prominently in the future wave of product development."

So, just as the once-and-future factory churned out groundbreaking color televisions nearly 50 years ago, it will again be part of video history in the decade of the nineties.



NoMEM™ & MORE

Get the most out of your camcorder with Lenmar's performance products.

■ Two new products from Lenmar Enterprises help you keep your mind off your batteries and on your shot — right where it belongs. These products, the Beltpak[™] and the QwickCharger Plus[™], give you unprecedented convenience and control over all your power needs.

The Beltpak makes that lightweight camcorder you bought even lighter, while simultaneously giving you more power. The Beltpak is a no memory (NoMEM) battery that does not need discharging before recharging and includes a strap that comfortably fits around your waist. A plastic molded battery housing attaches directly to the camcorder, giving you the power and run time of a large battery without the burdensome weight.

The 6-volt Beltpak comes with a one year warranty and is available in two models, the LP4500 (4.5Ah) and the LP6500 (6.5Ah), which offer a three-to-four hour and a five-to-six hour run time, respectively. There are Beltpaks

available for 28 different brands, including Canon, Sony, Panasonic, JVC, Hitachi, and RCA camcorders. In addition to camcorders, the Beltpak is also ideal for other high-consumption devices such as the Sony Watchman and Fujix's portable video projectors.

When it comes time to charge your batteries, at home or in the car, Lenmar's QwickCharger Plus battery charger/reconditioner makes it fast and easy. Not only does the QwickCharger Plus discharge and charge in one continuous cycle, but it also has a "charge only" feature for NoMEM batteries. Furthermore, overcharging is not a problem with the automatic shutoff function and it can accept virtually all compact format camcorder batteries, including the

Whatever your battery needs, whether they be nickel cadmium or NoMEM, camera-connected or waist-worn, Lenmar is the source for performance products.

THE M&K HOME THX® AUDIO SPEAKER SYSTEM

The ultimate home theater speakers for the demanding audiophile

■ M&K Sound's Home THX Audio speaker system represents the state-of-the-art in loudspeakers — a system designed for the most critical audiophile music reproduction that is capable of the demanding dynamic requirements of home theater.

Since 1974, M&K Sound has led the audio industry in recognizing and implementing numerous speaker performance parameters critical to the lifelike reproduction of music, voice and sound effects. These include wide dynamic range; low driver coloration, time domain and pulse accuracy; very low baffle coloration; controlled directivity; flat frequency response at the listener's ears; low bass and subsonic energy

THX is a registered trademark of Lucasarts Entertainment Company.

reproduction by subwoofers; transient optimized crossover network and driver design; and more.

Incorporating all these parameters, the M&K Home THX Audio speaker system has a unique capability for reproducing the substantial sonic energy now found on film soundtracks. This new standard of lifelike reproduction, with its tremendous dynamics and impact, significantly increases listener excitement and involvement.

This system continues M&K Sound's industry leadership in the fields of high-end loudspeakers, sub-woofers, and both analog and digital audiophile recording. It delivers the unmatched dynamics, exciting transient reproduction, and precise tonal accuracy that have made M&K Sound the optimum choice for both music and home theater reproduction for nearly two decades.

M&K's top-of-the-line satellite speaker achieves unprecedented musical accuracy and transparency by using M&K's proprietary new Transmission Line Open-Back Dome Tweeters, new 6 1/2-inch

ears; low bass and subsonic energy Dome Tweeters, new 6 1/2-inch

M&K's Home THX speaker system brings cinema realism into the home theater.

TAKE YOUR PICK

HBO-1, HBO-2, HBO-3, Cinemax-1, and Cinemax-2. What WILL You Do?

■ The answer is: Call NBO — "Name Brands Only" at 1-800-346-6466 because once you discover you can sit down to watch a movie with as many as EIGHT selections and/or special events from HBO and CINEMAX alone, you'll want NBO's FREE catalog of Satellite Home Cable TV Systems. With a Satellite Home



Cable TV System and about \$100 annual subscription to

HBO/Cinemax, you'll find more premium programming than you can imagine. And that's not all. Almost every show is produced with digital and Pro-Logic surround audio with the highest resolution video. Others, like the Disney Channel and Showtime/

The Movie Channel, offer similar multiple channel selections.



At NBO — "Name Brands Only", an industry leader in direct sales of satellite TV and home theater components, you'll learn how really inexpensive it can be to get the right components for a great satellite TV home theater, including the programming at discount prices. And if you prefer, you'll even get more for your money with an easy payment plan too (o.a.c.).

The thrill of premium programming events in full digital and Pro-Logic stereo is easily affordable for everyone. You've heard about home theater...let **NBO** deliver the best of selection and technology to you too. Call 1-800-346-6466 for their FREE catalog.

woofers, an audiophile grade crossover, and a trapezoid-shaped cabinet with special internal and external treatments.

MX-5000 THX Powered Subwoofer: Producing prodigious amounts of articulate and "fast" bass output, this Push-Pull Dual Driver subwoofer combines a 400 watt RMS power amplifier (with dynamic headroom in excess of 700 watts!) in a sealed-box enclosure with two state-of-the-art M&K-designed 12-inch subwoofer drivers to provide awe-some levels of bass.

SS-500 THX Surround

Speaker: Using the same tweeter and a 5-inch woofer precisely matched to the extraordinary S-5000 THX, the SS-500 THX delivers identical transient and dynamic capabilities — in a very compact cabinet size.

M&K also announces a brandnew generation of satellite speakers utilizing the driver and crossover technology found in this top-of-theline M&K speaker system — all built on M&K's 18 years of experience in setting the industry's standards for high performance Satellite and

Subwoofer systems.

M&K's S-5000 L/C/R Satellite, MX-5000 400 watt RMS Push-Pull Dual Driver Powered Subwoofer, and SS-500 Surround speaker define the state-of-the-art for both audiophile music listening and home theater reproduction. For the whole package, contact Miller & Freisel Sound Corporation, 10391 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232 310-204-2854, extension 500.

IF YOU CAN MAKE ONLY ONE VIDEO CONVENTION IN 1993, THIS IS THE ONE! WEDDING MADE

ositively dedicated to helping you make money in wedding video with seminars on doorbusting promotions that really bring in the brides without draining your wallet. **PLUS:**

- <u>BUDDY PASS</u> (register before March 7th and bring your spouse or someone else for FREE!)
- <u>COMPETITION CASH</u> (enter your best wedding wideo work and you might win \$1000 Best of Show Award)
- WIN A THREE-CHIP CAMERA (over \$20,000 in

equipment and coupons will be given away including a three-chip camera!)



- <u>EQUIPMENT EXHIBITS</u> (all the newest and most exciting equipment will be here)
- <u>THE MIRAGE</u> (stay at the beautiful and exciting Mirage Hotel and Casino for a Special WMBA rate of just \$75/night.*)
- <u>SEMINARS, SEMINARS, SEMINARS!</u> (learn offseason survival, the "nuclear" close, secrets to pump up the volume, double your sales with photography and <u>much</u>, <u>much</u> more!)

REGISTER BY MARCH 7TH AND BRING ANOTHER PERSON FREE!

Registration by phone, mail or on-site is \$225 per person. To reserve your place just call us at (602) 451-9723!

1993 WEDDING MBA CONVENTION • MARCH 14-18 • LAS VEGAS 3627 EAST INDIAN SCHOOL ROAD • SUITE 200 • PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85018 • 602 451-9723

Circle 46 on Reader Service Card.

LISTEN CLOSELY!

Infinity — the future of multi-channel home entertainment

Infinity, internationally acclaimed for superior quality loudspeakers, has been breaking new ground in the multi-channel home entertainment arena. Infinity speakers excel at recreating a live musical performance and reproducing all the elements of a video soundtrack. With families of speakers ranging from the compact Micro II and Infinitesimal 4 through ERS in-wall speakers and the new Reference Standard series along with the premier group of Kappa loudspeakers, Infinity products are voice-matched to create a system synergy for an unequalled home theater experience that will meet the most exacting demands of audio technology today as well as tomorrow.

IDEO SHOWGASE

LISTEN CLOSELY!

Kappa Loudspeakers

A dynamic experience in home theater sound awaits you with Infinity's internationally-acclaimed Kappa loudspeaker line. Comprised

of four powerful voice-matched components and a companion line of subwoofers, the Kappa family delivers commanding home theater effects as well as vibrant music reproduction. The Kappa Video speaker, used as a center channel, adds realism to home theater by focusing dialogue where it belongs — on the video screen. When utilized as a surround speaker (side or rear), the Kappa Video produces seamless effects with stunning ambiance. Employ the line's flagship Kappa 8.1, or Kappa 7.1, or Kappa 6.1 for the essential front or rear channel sound, add either Infinity's SSW-210 or SSW-212 self-powered subwoofer for staggering low frequency response, and create a panoramic system synergy for unsurpassed multi-channel home entertainment.

To find out more about auditioning the Kappa family, contact Infinity Systems, Inc., at 9409 Owensmouth Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311; Tel: 818-407-0228.



HEAR YE!

GREAT SOUND FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED

Chaparral, a leading manufacturer of sophis-

ticated home entertainment products, has come up with the perfect entertainment solution for the hearing impaired — the dB50 assistive listening device. The dB50, a wireless personal listening system, lets the hearing impaired enjoy audio/video programming without blasting the sound throughout the room. It uses Chaparral's EquaTone™ stereo technology, which provides tone adjustment for the left and right ear individually and in full stereo. It can be used anywhere in your house or yard within a 150-foot range. And you can tune the compact wireless receiver to all FCC-designated listening broadcast frequencies, and listen at the level that's ideal for you while family and friends listen to normal TV sound.

To hear more, call Chaparral at 800-435-7253.

CIRCLE SHOWLASE #1

CREU SHEWEVE #5

VIDEO SYSTEM 3140

SHOP WITH THE VIDEO CHOWCASE

SHOP WITH THE VIDEO SHOWCASE

Get more information on any advertisers featured in Video Showcase or find out where the nearest dealer is for that product. Simply circle the product number along with your desired shopping option and we'll do the rest!

Showcase #1

A. Send me literature

B. Send me dealer information

Showcase #2

A. Send me literature

B. Send me dealer information

Showcase #3

A. Send me literature

B. Send me dealer information

Showcase #4

A. Send me literature

B. Send me dealer information

an affordable qualirovides remarkable braced, all-aluminum

z., it extends to 73 as shown) and folds by travelling. It's also

on, contact 35 East Crescent 7446-0506 3-9500

 Name

 Address

 City
 State
 Zip
 Phone

woofers, an audiophile grade crossover, and a trapezoid-shaped cabinet with special internal and external treatments.

MX-5000 THX Powered Subwoofer: Producing prodigious amounts of articulate and "fast" bass output, this Push-Pull Dual Driver

subwoofer combines a 400 watt RMS power amplifier (with dynamic headroom in excess of 700 watts!) in a sealed-box enclosure with two stateof-the-art M&K-designed 12-inch subwoofer drivers to provide awesome levels of bass.

SS-500 THX Surround **Speaker:** Using the same tweeter and n 5-inch woofer precisely matched to the extraordinary S-5000 THX, the SS-500 THX delivers identical transient and dynamic capabilities — in a very compact cabinet size.

M&K also announces a brandnew generation of satellite speakers utilizing the driver and crossover technology found in this top-of-theline M&K speaker system — all built on M&K's 18 years of experience in setting the industry's standards for high performance Satellite and

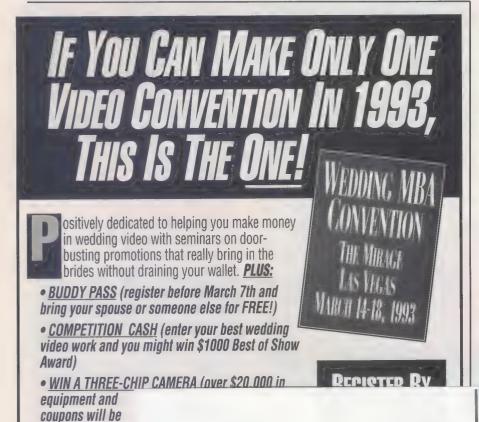
Subwoofer systems.

M&K's S-5000 L/C/R Satellite, MX-5000 400 watt RMS Push-Pull Dual Driver Powered Subwoofer. and SS-500 Surround speaker define the state-of-the-art for both audiophile music listening and home theater reproduction. For the whole package, contact Miller & Freisel Sound Corporation, 10391 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232 310-204-2854, extension 500.



Infinity — the future of multi-channel home entertainment

> PLACE STAMP HERE



460 West 34th Street New York, NY 10117-0460

3627 EAST INDIAN SC

pump up the volun

photography and r.

given away

including a

three-chip

camera!)

 EQUIPMENT EXH and most exciting • THE MIRAGE (sta Mirage Hotel and of just \$75/night.*) SEMINARS, SEM season survival, ti

LISTEN CLOSELY!

Kappa Loudspeakers



home theater by focusing dialogue where it belongs - on the video screen. When utilized as a surround speaker (side or rear), the Kappa Video produces seamless effects with stunning ambiance. Employ the line's flagship Kappa 8.1, or Kappa 7.1, or Kappa 6.1 for the essential front or rear channel sound, add either Infinity's SSW-210 or SSW-212 self-powered subwoofer for staggering low frequency response, and create a panoramic system synergy for unsurpassed multi-channel home entertainment.

To find out more about auditioning the Kappa family, contact Infinity Systems, Inc., at 9409 Owensmouth Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311: Tel: 818-407-0228.

CIRCLE SHOWCAS: #1



GREAT SOUND FOR THE HEARING **IMPAIRED**

Chaparral, a leading manufacturer of sophis-

ticated home entertainment products, has come up with the perfect entertainment solution for the hearing impaired — the dB50 assistive listening device. The dB50, a wireless personal listening system, lets the hearing impaired enjoy audio/video programming without blasting the sound throughout the room. It uses Chaparral's EquaTone™ stereo technology, which provides tone adjustment for the left and right ear individually and in full stereo. It can be used anywhere in your house or yard within a 150-foot range. And you can tune the compact wireless receiver to all FCC-designated listening broadcast frequencies, and listen at the level that's ideal for you while family and friends listen to normal TV sound.

To hear more, call Chaparral at 800-435-7253.

CIRCLE SHOWCASE #2



NHT VT-1 VIDEO SYSTEM

Bringing Out The Best In Movie Sound

Now Hear This, Inc. (NHT) has introduced a superior home theater sound system that is built around their award-winning VT-1 video

tower loudspeaker. The compact VT-1 cabinet delivers the low frequency response that movies demand through its proprietary Tuned Column Loading technology and wide horizontal dispersion for flexible placement.

Also included in this powerful package is the matching VT-1C center channel speaker, the SW2P powered subwoofer and the HDP-1 hybrid dipole surround speaker. The result is a dynamic system that adds a new dimension to video viewing.

For more information, contact Now Hear This at 537 Stone Rd., Bldg. E, Benicia, CA 94510; tel: 1-800-NHT-9993.

THE BOGEN 3140 CINE/VIDEO TRIPOD

AT LAST, A QUALITY TRIPOD AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

Combining strength and

versatility with easy portability in an affordable quality tripod, Bogen's 3140 Tripod provides remarkable rigidity with double strut, center-braced, all-aluminum construction.

Lightweight, only 11 lbs., 6 oz., it extends to 73 inches with the Mini Fluid Head (as shown) and folds to a compact 32 1/2 inches for easy travelling. It's also available in black anodized.

For complete information, contact Bogen Photo Corporation, 565 East Crescent Avenue, Ramsey, NJ 07446-0506 Telephone: 201-818-9500

CIRCLE SHOWCASE #4





Listen Privately to TV

without disturbing others . . .

New CH1000 Infrasound - Twin
Power cordless headset lets you
enjoy TV as loud as you like
without disturbing others. ACpowered transmitter-base connects
easily to any TV or audio device.
Lightweight battery-powered
headset provides maximum
listening comfort and full frequency
response. Individual left-right
volume controls on headset let you
adjust the sound perfectly without
getting up. Transmitter turns on/off
automatically with your TV.

INFRASOUND - Twin Power is ideal for adults and kids, as well as the hearing impaired.





ARKON RESOURCES, INC. Arcadia, California, U.S.A.

1-800-841-0884 FAX 818-303-6157

Hi8 CAMCORDER

continued from page 17

The UCS3's unusual design makes it fairly easy to hold steady—just sandwich it between both hands. However, those with large hands should try it in the store. Because the zoom rocker rides low, long fingers have to bend completely over to reach it.

The difference in feel between the UCS3 and competing models from Sony, Hitachi and other companies is purely subjective. However, we feel the slim, square design of the UC-series camcorders makes them the easiest to pack

and carry.

Canon thoughtfully added a large LCD display to the left side, which shows most of the operating modes. This makes operation easier because you can see the controls and their effects, instead of groping for buttons while you look in the viewfinder. Many advanced features are controlled through a nearby select wheel with a shift button inside it.

Above all, these improvements make the UCS3 easier to operate than its predecessor. The big clearly labeled shift and select controls make selections of features hidden in menus on the UCS1 more accessible on the UCS3. There are dedicated buttons for the titler, so you'll probably discover it without reading the manual. Play, stop, fast forward and rewind buttons share functions with some camera controls, like focus and white balance.

Some options are accessible only through the menu system. They are little more difficult to use because you often forget they are there. These include functions like the timer, some digital title options, daylight-saving time adjustment, tally light on/off and IR sensor on/off. Taken one at a time, any of the options is easy to use, but there are so many you may forget which are available and when to use them. It takes both reading the manual and practice to become familiar with them. Ease of operation is very good and becomes excellent with practice.

Picture quality is very good to excellent, competitive with most Hi8 camcorders. Audio quality is very good. Overall, we rate the UCS3 very good to excellent. If its design attracts you, try out the features in the store. If you want the features, the UCS3 is a good choice—you can't get them elsewhere except in very large camcorders like the L1. If you don't want the features but like the feel of the UC-series camcorders, you might check out the UCS2, simpler, \$1,699 Hi8 model.

COMBI PLAYER

continued from page 18

chanical variation that affects the picture. Digital memory provides special-effects pictures from all laserdiscs. Panasonic has devised a method of scanning with almost no picture distortion, and that makes search less disturbing. Full jog/shuttle dials on both the player and the remote make scanning and most of the other picture effects easier to use.

The digital effects include still, step, multispeed playback, still with sound, art effects and strobe. You probably won't use the art effects, but the strobe is useful—it offers a less jerky picture on 2x and 3x playback than the conventional speed play mode. On the video part of five-inch CD-V discs, it delivers the same picture effects as with LDs and, of course, it plays CDs.

The video mode button on the remote accesses two special picture settings. The night setting lowers brightness and adjusts contrast for viewing in darkness. The retro setting creates a nearly black-and-white effect.

It has all the search and programming features found on most combiplayers. Indicators on the player and switchable onscreen displays tell you what is going on. There is even an optional onscreen display of audio output level. The only feature it lacks is edit playback, found on many Pioneer players, which lets you transfer CD audio to audio tape, stopping at the point where you should turn the cassette over.

The LX-900 looks pretty much like any other combi player. The front panel has the usual playback and search controls, plus a jog/shuttle dial. The shuttle ring lets you access all forward and reverse playback speeds; the jog dial lets you step forward and backward frame by frame. There is also a headphone jack with a level control, and switches to activate features like side-changing, noise reduction and display off. The disc tray seems much sturdier than those on most other combi players, which have been getting a bit flimsy.

The rear panel has two sets of S-video/video/stereo audio outputs, plus an extra video/mono audio/DC out group for use with an optional RF adapter. The adapter lets you use the LX-900 with TV sets that have no video input. There's also a Toslink optical digital output for use with external D/A converters, and receivers and preamps that have digital inputs.

The remote control edges are gently rounded and countered to fit the hand. There is a jog/shuttle dial near the rear. The remaining controls are divided into

four groups of buttons. There's nothing unusual about them—all controls you need are included.

Using the player for standard play-back is very easy. Turn on the power, open the player, insert a disc and close the player. Play is automatic. Like other players with auto side-changing, it switches to side B of laserdiscs after playing side A. For video applications chapter skip, scan, intro scan and search get you to any point you want. Ease of operation is very good to excellent.

Picture quality is excellent, right up there with the best laserdisc players we've measured. Audio quality is also excellent.

To evaluate the sound of the LX-900 subjectively, we compared it with Pioneer's \$1,200 CLD-D701 combi player, which is the LX-900's closest competitor, and a Rotel RCD-965AX CD player, a \$500 model that has won the hearts of budget-conscious audiophiles. We found the Panasonic somewhat more musical than the Pioneer. Voices sounded smoother, and detailed, high-frequency sounds like tambourines and cymbals had extra sparkle and more clearly defined sonic images. The Rotel clearly outperformed both combi players, though, with u much smoother sound, and hardly a trace of the harshness often attributed to digital audio.

We rate the LX-900 excellent overall. The only combi player we can think of that might top it is Pioneer's CLD-95, and that costs \$2,000.



Jitter fixer

Foam insulation strips for window air conditioners can help keep vibration or unexpected jolts from impairing your VCR's picture. Cut the strips as long as the VCR is deep, and place one under each side. This can also enhance ventilation and cooling under the VCR.

Earl Wagner, Jr. Arkadelphia, Arkansas

Titling tip

You can use a PC-type computer for video titling even if you don't have an NTSC video board. Set your screen resolution to 640 by 480, put the camcorder on a tripod and shoot images off the computer monitor.

Robert Taylor Dunwoody, Georgia

BUYER BEWARE

Fraudulent phone tricks can cost you money.

Phone fraud tip-offs.

Beware of phone sales tactics with these characteristics:

- overemphasizes free merchandise
- ·unauthorized dealers
- pressures you to buy before a deadline And remember, if it sounds to good to be true, it probably is.

BUYERS GUIDE

Q. Who can you call and give your credit card number to with confidence?



Q. Who is the world's largest camera, electronic and computer department store?



Q. Who has only factory fresh merchandise? Nothing Refurbished!



Q. Who has the largest selection of Direct Factory Authorized Brands?



Q. Who can you call for experienced and knowledgeable sales staff?



Q. Who guarantees you the lowest purchase price?



Q. Who can you call for prompt and speedy shipment?



- Q. Who gives you a 10 day money back guarantee?
- Q. They all come and go, but who has been here for 92 years?



TO FIND OUT WHO THIS 92 YEAR OLD RETAIL GIANT IS, TURN TO PAGE 62

N·E·W PRODUCTS

BY BRIAN CLARK

A CES sneak preview

The video industry is thrusting its flashiest foot forward at the annual Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas just as this issue goes to press. Manufacturers plan to introduce plenty of new products and new technology. Here are some of the highlights. Look for a full report in next month's issue.

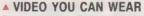






▼ THOMSON'S WIDE CHOICE

Thomson is introducing its 16:9 CinemaScreen TVs in two 34-inch models, the RCA console pictured here and ProScan table model. The sets, available now in some areas, feature two tuners, offering split-screen viewing of two programs. While viewing a 4:3 image, picture-outside-picture feature displays three smaller screens that can be monitored and swapped with the main picture. Both models have Dolby Pro-Logic and are priced at \$4,999. (For additional information, circle 156 on the Reader Service Card.)



The Virtual Vision Sport, due in April, consists of a unique visor with a video viewing device and a belt pack that holds a TV tuner, a battery and connections for other video sources. The five-ounce visor projects an image that seems to float in space several feet in front of the viewer, allowing the viewer to focus on either reality or the image. Virtual Vision of Seattle makes it for a price expected to be less than \$900. (For additional information, circle 158 on the Reader Service Card.)



Developed with Sega and NEC, Pioneer's new LaserActive combi, due this summer, includes a port for any of three optional modules designed for new and existing disc formats. The Mega-LD pack plays forthcoming Mega-LD discs and existing Sega Genesis CD games. An LD-ROM² pack accesses LD-ROM² discs and NEC TurboChip game cards. A LaserKaraoke pack turns the unit into a karaoke player. Prices were not available at presstime. (For additional information, circle 159 on the Reader Service Card.)



SHARP AND WIDE

Sharp showed a wide 16:9 direct-view TV set it will begin manufacturing later this year. The set operates in three modes—normal viewing, cinema and zoom. Cinema mode fills the screen if the source material is widescreen. Zoom mode converts a 4:3 image into a 16:9 aspect ratio. The picture-in-picture feature requires a VCR or external tuner. (For additional information, circle 155 on the Reader Service Card.)



The Intelestar dual-deck VCR DDV-500 from Vista International features two VHS tape wells and an economical price of \$499, which includes a one-year parts and labor warranty. Not just for dubbing, the deck is programmable for off-the-air recording. Vista, which is based in Tempe, Arizona, says the VCR will be available this summer. (For additional information, circle 157 on the Reader Service Card.)





Two Reasons To Trade In Your Speakers Now!



The Bose Acoustimass-5 Series II speaker system includes Direct/Reflecting cube speaker arrays and a hideaway Acoustimass bass module (not shown).

The Bose Acoustimass 5 Series II speaker system. Technology that sets the standard for purer sound with even smaller size.

The Acoustimass-5 Series II speaker system uses Bose patented Acoustimass speaker technology

to simultaneously overcome the placement limitations of large speakers and the performance compromises of conventional small speakers.

We believe its combination of full fidelity sound and small size give you the best reason to trade up from your present speakers.

"In fact, the more I use Acoustimass speakers, the more amazed I am."

Julian Hirsch, Stereo Review

A \$100 trade up allowance from your Bose dealer.

For a limited time, our participating dealers nationwide will give you at least \$100 off the regular price when you trade up to the new Bose Acoustimass-5 Series II speaker system or an Acoustimass-7 home theater speaker system.

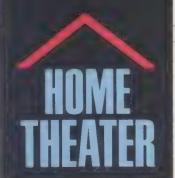
Bonus! Get 50% off the price of a pair of Bose 101' speakers for rear channel use when you buy an Acoustimass-7 system.

To find out more about this limited time offer, and for names of Bose dealers near you, call toll-free:

1-800-444-BOSE Ext.215

USA and Canada, Weekdays 9AM-9PM. Saturday 9AM-5PM (ET).





BY BRENT BUTTERWORTH

Zenith's PV890X: home theater for the price of a big TV

As home theater grows, the field seems to be splitting into two camps: the high end and everybody else. One of the big differences between the two camps is the type of monitor each prefers. Highend guys insist that front-projection is the only way to go, while everybody else says rear-projection — or even direct-view — is just fine.

I always fell in the second group. I thought front-projection sets were too expensive, too dim and too much trou-

ble. But I was wrong.

There really is a front projector that is a practical alternative to rear-projection sets—Zenith's \$3,999 PV890X. After seeing it outperform many more expensive projectors at last year's Infocomm show and hearing several custom installers rave about it, I was curious to see how the PV890X would stand up to my favorite laserdiscs.

Russ Herschelmann, a custom installer based in Ignacio, California, set up the projector for me. The process usually takes a couple of hours and lots of patience. First the projector must be focused, then each of its three tubes must be converged, or aimed at precisely

the same point.

But was it worth the effort! The PV890X produced a dazzling picture the colors were right on and the picture was as sharp that of the best rear-projection sets. The look reminds me of film it doesn't exhibit the exaggerated brightness and contrast typical of video images. Herschelmann says this is because, like film projectors, front-projection sets project onto a screen, rather than through a screen as rear-projection sets do. It's not a super-bright picture, but with all the lights off that doesn't matter much. And the picture doesn't have the pixelated look produced by most LCD projectors.

Best of all, it's a big picture. We used a Da-Lite screen measuring 10 feet diagonally, big enough to make me feel I was in a real theater, not just a home theater. The effect is great on movies, especially letterboxed laserdiscs — you get the same angle of view you would experience in most movie theaters. A big picture also looks much more realistic than a medium-sized one when used with a

good surround-sound system. And videogames like Super Mario Kart take on a virtual-reality effect that can actually

make you queasy.

Once installed, the PV890X is just as easy to use as any TV set. Unlike most projectors, it has a TV tuner and a stereo sound system built in, and it even has picture-in-picture. You wouldn't want to use the sound system to watch Terminator 2, but it's fine for The McLaughlin Group. The PV890X uses the same remote control as other Zenith TV sets, with onscreen menus for most functions, so anyone in the family can operate it.

Unlike rear-projection sets, front projectors don't take up much space. If you have one built into a coffee table or mounted on the ceiling, you'll never no-

tice it until you turn it on.

lar situation, you can do as he did and install the set yourself. But unless you're very comfortable working with electronics and don't mind spending a whole weekend on the job, don't consider it.

Runco offers its own heavily modified versions of the PV890X: the \$5,495 Cinemapro Digital 750T and the \$4,895 Cinemapro Digital 750 (which has no tuner or picture-in-picture feature). They have shielded high-voltage power supplies that eliminate a ringing effect commonly seen on the left side of the PV890X's picture, and can be set to produce pictures up to 25 feet diagonally. At last year's Custom Electronic Design and Installation Association (CEDIA) show in Dallas, I saw two of the 750s stacked up and converged together for extra brightness. The projectors ran outdoors, at night, and the 25-foot pic-



Projection Power: The PV890X includes a built-in TV tuner with PIP and stereo speakers.

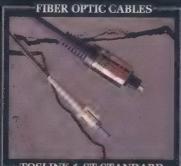
Front projection definitely isn't for everybody, though. The biggest problem is that you need a completely dark room. If you plan to use your home theater only at night, this should be no problem—you could even get a small direct-view set to use during the day. But if you like to kill afternoons with a good laser-disc, you'll need at least a couple of layers of dark drapes over your windows.

Front projectors demand professional installation, which can be a problem for those in rural areas. I recently spoke with an Ohio reader who desperately wanted a front-projection set, but because the nearest big city is 120 miles from his home, he couldn't find an installer willing to do the job. If you're in a simi-

ture looked unbelievably good. Runco sets up the focus and convergence of your projector at the factory, according to the demands of your installation—the sets usually need little adjustment by the installer.

If you're considering a big-screen set, you should definitely give the PV890X or the Cinemapros a look. You may find the picture too dim for your tastes, and you may prefer the plug-in-and-play convenience of a rear-projection set. Or you may find the look surprisingly realistic and the size absolutely addictive. I, for one, am now sold on front projection. Now all I have to do is figure out how to make this thing work in 12-by-15-foot studio apartment!

Push the envelope!



TOSLINK & ST STANDARD

In the world of high technology the term "envelope" is used to describe the performance limitations of the equipment. In the world of music and wonder, a diverse group of technically competent products from AudioQuest lets you expand the performance envelope of your audio or video system.

The common thread running through all the AQ products is that they offer the most improvement for the least money. No system is so poor or so perfect that using AudioQuest products won't make a wonderful improvement. The only proof is in the products themselves — please put us to the ultimate test — listen and look for yourself.



CARTRIDGES, ARMS & ACCES,



VIDEO CABLES

COMPOSITE AND S-VIDEO









audioquest

UNSTAPE TESTS

Our 1993 guide to your best bets in blank tape performance.



In the 13 years since the introduction of VHS, videotape manufacturers have made tremendous progress. Tapes we rated excellent in 1982 – Video Magazine's first blank tape test—couldn't touch

the tapes made today. And today's tapes cost about a quarter as much!

To discover exactly how blank tape has improved, we tested 36 of the latest VHS tapes (from 13 manufacturers) evaluating them for video and audio performance, incidence of dropouts and consistency between batches. The performance of the tapes is generally good, but three 120-minute tapes stand out—Fuji A/V Master, Maxell Black Magnetite HGX Black and TDK EHG HiFi. Seven others follow very closely: BASF EQ-200, JVC EXG, JVC Pro Hi-Fi, Scotch EXG Pro/Camera, Polaroid Supercolor HG, Sony V High Grade and TDK HD-X Pro.

We also looked at VHS-C tapes (see sidebar) and tested a variety of blank S-VHS, 8mm and Hi8 videotapes, which we'll report on fully in next month's issue.

Don't just rush out and buy one of the top three tapes, though — consider your needs, and read the charts accompanying this article carefully. Some tapes that didn't make the top 10 may be stronger in one area of performance that is important to you. And in some cases, only a tenth of a decibel (dB) decided tape's ranking. We favored video performance in making our choices, since most people who are choosy about tape use hi-fi VCRs, and VHS tape varies lit-

tle in hi-fi audio performance.

Before we started the tests, we asked manufacturers for four samples of each grade and thickness of tape they offer. We sorted the samples to make sure we had tapes from different production batches. By testing tapes from different batches, we can determine the efficacy of a manufacturer's quality control.

We tested three samples of each tape for their video signal-to-noise ratio (S/N), chroma AM S/N, consistency, audio S/N and audio frequency response performance. We used the fourth sample to test each tape's dropout count. Unless

See next month's issue for the second part of our 1971 Tags Tests, covering blank tapes in the S-VHS, III and Hill formats.

you're a longtime video enthusiast, these terms may be confusing, so we'll explain each in the text below. Look also at the individual chart for each tape in the following pages. The performance ratings for each tape, from excellent to poor, are based on our measurements as applied to the scale noted in the accompanying "Key To The Tapes."

Dropout count. Dropouts — the black or white horizontal streaks you occasionally see in a video picture — are the most obvious flaws of videotape. They are caused by areas on the tape that lack sufficient magnetic coating to store the video signal, or by debris on the tape. In 1982, we considered fewer than 15 dropouts per minute to be a measure of excellent performance. Today, a tape must have fewer than four 15-microsecond dropouts per minute to earn a rating of excellent.

In the charts on the following pages, the dropout count is expressed as two numbers. The first is for 15-microsecond

dropouts and the second for five-microsecond dropouts, which are more numerous. The lower the numbers, the better the performance.

• Video noise. Mild video noise makes a picture look grainy or textured in areas that are supposed to be smooth. In its worst form, it appears as the snow you get when you tune to a TV channel for which there is no broadcast signal. Since all tape adds some noise, we chose a tape as our reference standard for performance. The difference between our reference standard and each tape is measured as the ratio of signal to noise in decibels, expressed as a positive number (earning, in most cases, a good to excellent rating) when the S/N ratio is better than the standard, and a negative number (usually m fair to poor rating) when the ratio is below the standard.

• Color noise. There are two types of color noise, chroma AM and chroma PM. The former affects the intensity of a color, the latter its shade. Chroma PM noise doesn't vary as much in videotape (so it's not displayed in the charts), but chroma AM noise varies considerably. If a tape's magnetic particles are overly sparse or dense, the recorded color signal level can be too high or too low. The error is noise, and is expressed in the charts in the same way as video noise.

• Consistency. Performance should not vary from cassette to cassette. Consistency should always be as high as possible. Inconsistent tapes can't always deliver their specified levels of performance — you don't know what you're getting until you try it. This characteristic is most important to those who use several different source tapes when editing. We judge consistency by variance in the video S/N from batch to batch.



To get the highest consistency, you should buy as many tapes as you can at once - at the same store and at the same time. This increases your chance of getting tapes from the same batch.

Incidentally, batches that do not meet a manufacturer's minimum quality standard are often sold as unlicensed

tape. These tapes do not carry the VHS logo you see on the front of your VCR. Instead, the letters VHS are simply printed on the sleeve in conventional typeface. We don't recommend buying these tapes. We also judge the balance

of each tape. To do this, we look at how close its various performance ratings are to each other. In some cases, a tape that performs well in most

areas but has one serious flaw produces a less pleasing picture than a tape with more modest, but more consistent performance. Why? Because that one flaw can prove particularly annoying, especially if it's color noise. By looking at our charts, you can easily determine each tape's overall balance for yourself. For

If you own a VHS-C camcorder, you can use our VHS results to find the perfect tape for you. VHS-C tapes match their full-sized counterparts so closely there's no need for a separate series of tests.

Although early VHS-C tapes were cut from the same stock as VHS tapes, they did display slight differences in performance. However, manufacturers now recognize the need for all tapes sharing brand and grade designations to perform comparably. They either carefully select the tape stock used for VHS-C, or modify formulations to achieve consistent performance within grades. We tested VHS-C samples from JVC, Panasonic, Scotch and TDK and found the performance of each to be extremely close to that of full-sized tapes of the same brand and grade, usually within the range of normal variation among

well-balanced tapes, the tinted areas in the charts are fairly rounded.

One of the biggest surprises we've encountered when testing tape is the small difference among them in hi-fi audio performance. There's little variation in frequency response, noise and distortion - your VCR will largely determine the sound quality when you use VHS hifi tracks. Dropouts, however, have as deleterious an effect on hi-fi audio as

they do on video.

For these reasons, we base our audio ratings entirely on linear track audio. Most people who own hi-fi VCRs seldom use the linear audio tracks, and thus shouldn't be too concerned about the audio performance of tape. Those who use mono VCRs or VHS camcorders (most of which are not hi-fi) should be very concerned about videotape audio performance. We measure two aspects of audio performance:

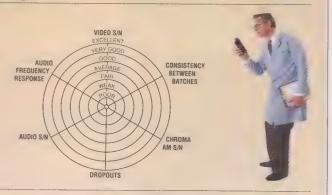
· Audio frequency response. To understand frequency response, imagine two singers, an amateur and a pro. The range between the lowest and highest notes the amateur can hit is only two octaves. But an operatic tenor can sing clearly over a four-octave range. We could say the tenor has a greater frequency response, because he can produce a broader range of frequencies.

We determine linear audio frequency response by finding the points at the top and bottom of the audio range where the signal drops by three decibels. The frequency responses noted in our charts are the same for mono and stereo linear tracks.

· Audio noise. You've probably noticed the hiss you hear when you listen to audio tapes and CDs made from old master tapes. This is audio noise. It can be almost inaudible on the hi-fi tracks of a videocassette, but on the linear tracks, it's always audible. We measure and express it in much the same way as video noise and chroma noise. Since we know of only two VCRs sold in the last four years with stereo linear audio, our measurements are for mono audio.

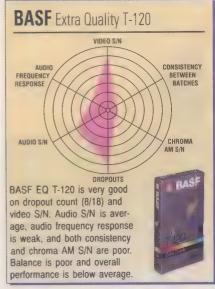
Key To The Tapes

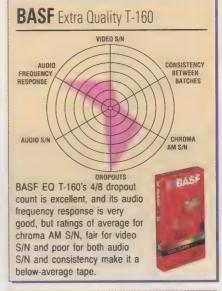
Tapes were rated using six key performance characteristics on a scale ranging from excellent to poor and graphically represented in accompanying charts. The values corresponding to the rating scale's seven levels are listed below.



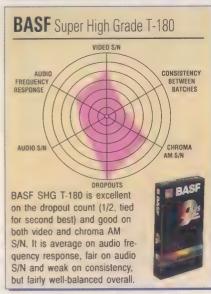
				Consistency		Audio
	Video	Chroma	Audio	Between	Dropout	Frequency
	S/N1	S/N1	S/N1	Batches ²	Count ³	Response ⁴
Excellent	+0.7 or more	+1.1 or more	+0.9 or more	0	0 to 4	100 to 12,500
Very Good	+0.5 to +0.6	+0.7 to +1	+0.6 to +0.8	0.1	5 to 9	100 to 11.000
Good	+0.2 to +0.4	+0.3 to +0.6	+0.3 to +0.5	0.2	10 to 14	100 to 10.000
Average	-0.1 to +0.1	-0.2 to +0.2	-0.2 to +0.2	0.3	15 to 19	100 to 9,000
Fair	-0.4 to -0.2	-0.6 to -0.3	-0.5 to -0.3	0.4	20 to 24	100 to 8,000
Weak	-0.6 to -0.5	-1 to -0.7	-0.8 to -0.6	0.5	25 to 29	100 to 7,500
Poor	-0.7 or less	-1.1 or less	-0.9 or less	0.6 or more	30 or more	100 to 7,000

¹Variation in decibels from performance of an average tape. ²Difference between highest and lowest video S/N, in decibels. ³Average number of total dropouts. Numbers in text refer to numbers of five- and 15-microsecond dropouts. 4Measured in Hertz.

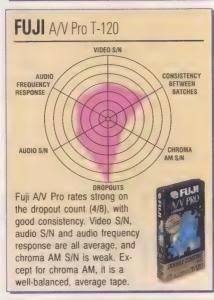


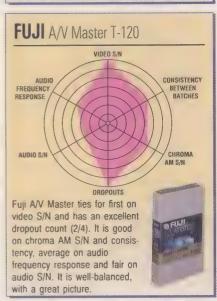




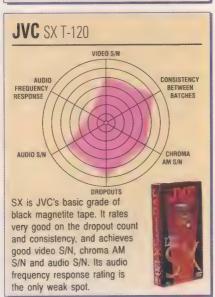


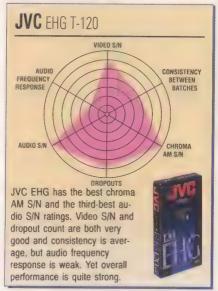












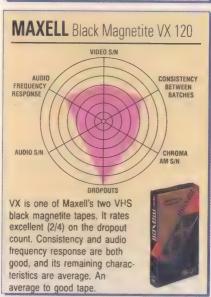








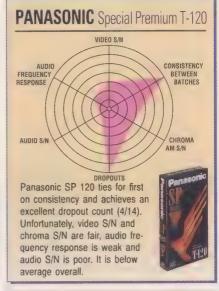


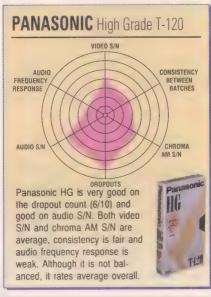




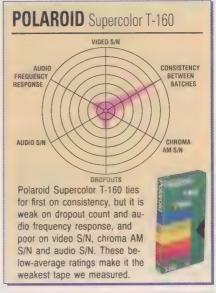


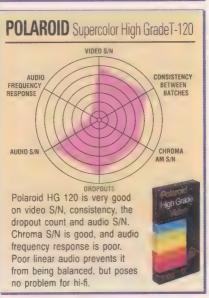


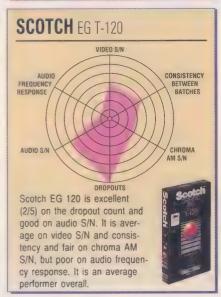




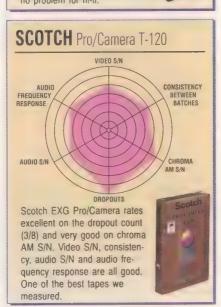




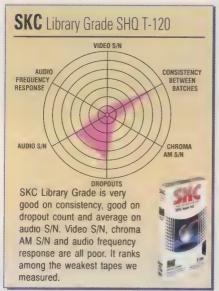














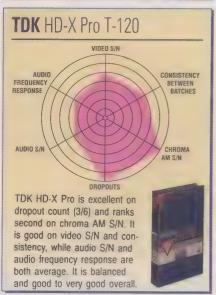












THE MISSING LINK

A new 3-chip camcorder lets amateurs run with the pros.

Three on a Chip: Cross-section of the VX3 (below) shows how a glass prism (right) behind the 12x lens breaks entering light into red, green and blue components. then directs each component to a single CCD for processing. The result color accuracy formerly found only in professional cam corders



In video, the phrase "professional quality" has become all but impossible to define. Both pros and amateurs use Hi8 and S-VHS camcorders, and even

VHS footage sometimes finds its way on the air. Only one clear difference remains—the light sensors used in camcorders.

Most pro camcorders use three sensors, one for each primary color. The color accuracy and resolution of these camcorders are outstanding. However, three-chip camcorders are heavy and expensive, and demand more illumination than amateurs like to carry.

With the CCD-VX3 camcorder, Sony nearly erases the line between pro and consumer gear. The VX3 is the missing link we've been waiting for—a compact, three-chip Hi8 machine. At \$3,800, it's today's most expensive con-

sumer camcorder—yet much less expensive than professional threechip camcorders, which start at about \$6,000.

But is the VX3 a true leap to pro performance or simply the video sticker-shocker of



One of a trio of light-sensing CCDs.

the year? We decided the only way to find out was to give this three-chip wonder a three-editor evaluation, with lab tests by technical editor Lancelot Braithwaite (see box, next page) and subjective hands-on tests by senior editor Brent Butterworth and assistant editor Brian Clark.

NATURAL EVOLUTION

Sony tends to update its camcorders by saving the best features of past models and adding a few more. The VX3 is no exception—it carries all the features that made last year's Hi8 CCD-V801 the camcorder we usually grabbed for seri-

Written by Brent Butterworth with contributions by Lancelot Braithwaite and Brian Clark.





Pop-Up Sensor:
The VX3 responds to its remote control from any direction, thanks to pop-up infrared sensor just behind the stereo microphone.

ous shooting. But the VX3 takes bells and whistles to n new extreme. And none of its new features are gimmicks—they're all useful and practical.

First you notice its 12x lens, the longest zoom Sony has produced. In addition, the VX3 is the first camcorder to combine an inner-focus autofocus mechanism, a manual focus ring and a manual zoom ring. The latter is a big advantage for advanced videographers, who use manual zoom to frame shots quickly. Although you'd never know it by the feel, the zoom ring has no contact with the lens—it controls a motor that moves the internal lens elements.

The manual focus ring operates much the same way. There's an autofocus on/off switch nearby, with a one-shot autofocus position. The optics work as smoothly as those found on top 35mm film cameras—you can

really get your hands around the rings, and they're easy to operate by feel.

The VX3 carries all the manual options you might expect, and more. With a 13-step manual iris, manual gain adjustment from -3 to +18 decibels and 16 shutter speeds, you have all the control over exposure you could want. A zebra stripe option available from the menu places diagonal stripes in the viewfinder on overexposed parts of a picture—just close the iris, slow the shutter or lower the gain until they're gone, and your exposure should be correct.

There's also a neutral density filter built into the lens. A flick of a switch activates it, and an indicator in the view-finder tells you when the filter is needed. The filter cuts the light entering the lens, for better images in bright sunlight.

The menu accesses brightness, color, hue and contrast adjustments like those you'd find on a TV set. These can be used for the picture being recorded, or during playback. The white balance control provides auto, outdoor, indoor and lock functions.

Of course, you need to know the basics of photography to handle these manual controls. For those who don't,



cameras - you can Control Panel: VCR and menu controls are under a flap on top.

the VX3 has auto exposure modes for portraits and sports. It also has apertureand shutter-priority modes. The former locks the iris and adjusts exposure with the shutter, the latter locks the shutter and adjusts exposure with the iris.

The VX3's competent automatic modes make it as simple to use as any point-and-shoot camcorder. However, we rate ease of use very good. With so many options, you have to use this camcorder for days to master them, unless you already know how from using a V801 or another similar camcorder.

The VX3 feels more rugged than most consumer camcorders because Sony used heavy-gauge plastic for the body panels. A handle molded into the chassis makes it easy to lug around. A window for the infrared remote pops up from the top of the handle to pick up commands from any direction.

The VX3 also features RC time code, which tags each frame with the hour, minute, second and frame number. This makes it possible to perform frame-accurate edits when the VX3 is used as the playback deck with an RC-compatible editing controller. It also works with LANC-compatible controllers, but with

less accuracy.

We tried it with Videonics' Thumbs Up controller and Mitsubishi's HS-U67 S-VHS VCR as the recorder, and found editing to be almost perfectly accurate, usually within one frame. Because RC time code is written directly onto each frame, you can shuttle the tape all you want without worrying about losing editing accuracy due to tape slippage. You can also write RC time code onto 8mm and Hi8 tapes shot with other camcorders.

While the VX3 may seem like the perfect camcorder, it has one drawback—weight. The 3.3-pound VX3 is significantly heavier than conventional compact camcorders like the V801. We've found other heavy Hi8s less fatiguing to use—Sony's CCD-V5000 has a shoulder rest, and Canon's A1 and L1 camcorders have unique grip that makes them more comfortable. We tried using Herb & Kramer's VideoStill shoulder brace, but because the viewfinder is on the right side, we had to twist the

camcorder into an awkward position to see the picture. You might find II shoulder brace that will work better, but try it before you buy it.

The picture quality of the VX3 is excellent, among the best we've measured

from consumer camcorders. The color quality is the best we've seen. We measured its performance with both metalparticle (MP) and metal-evaporated (ME) tape, and found the luminance continued on page 50

Sony CCD-VX3 Hi8 Camcorder Auto Fa

Price: \$3,800

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 3.3 lbs. without tape and battery; 5-7/8 x 4-5/8 x 13-7/8 in.

Image Sensor: three 1/3-inch CCDs with RGB dichroic prisms, 410,000 gross pixels

Lens: f/1.6, 12x (5.5-66mm) variablespeed power zoom

Filter Diameter: 52mm

Minimum Focusing Distance: 1/2 inch

Autofocus: TTL inner focus switchable to manual with powered focus ring and one-shot AF

Minimum Illumination: 7.7 lux for 50 IRE

auto/13-step manual

Sensitivity: auto/manual with -3 to +18 dB range in eight stops; plus switchable 10x neutral density filter Auto Fade: to black or white, trigger-operated

Shutter Speeds (sec.): 16 speeds from 1/60 (normal) to 1/10,000

White Balance: auto with indoor and outdoor settings

Viewfinder: black-andwhite CRT with LED record indicator and onscreen indicators

VCR Controls: stop, rewind/search, play, fast forward/search, pause/ still, record, slow and bidirectional frame advance

Microphone: stereo electret condenser

Jacks: S-video/video/ stereo audio in/out, DC out for RF converter, LANC, headphones, external mic, mic power

Tape Format & Speeds: Hi8/8mm; SP, LP (play only)

Video Heads: 2

Cue & Review Search: approx. 9x forward, 7x reverse

Fast Forward/Rewind Time: approx. 6 min. 18 sec. for 120-min. ape

Remote Pause: LANC

Remote Control: IR wireless with hold switch and buttons for tele, wide-angle, camera run/stop, index, data screen, index mark, index erase, counter reset, rewind/ search, play, fast forward/search, stop, slow, pause/still, record (2)

Program Start Locator/Index/Cue: index with mark and erase

Audio: hi-fi AFM stereo

Titles/Graphics: 2-page digital superimposer in 8 colors with reverse, scroll, fade in/

out and 2-page mix

Timer: interval recording—0.2/0.5/1/2 seconds every 0.5/1/5/10 minutes; animation—four frames with each push of run/ stop

Special Features: three-CCD sensor, RC time code, powered zoom lever, animation, time-lapse, program auto exposure with aperture- and shutterpriority modes, zebrastripe exposure indicator, flying erase head, integral neutral density filter

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: Hi8—400 lines, 8mm—250 lines

S/N Ratios (dB): unweighted luminance— 41.8 MP, 43.4 ME; weighted luminance— 48.4 MP, 50.2 ME; unweighted video—42.5; weighted video—48.3; chroma AM—47.3; chroma PM 46.7

Audio Frequency Response: 50 Hz-15 kHz, +0.1/-3 dB; -8.8 dB at 20 Hz, -6 dB at 20 kHz

Hi-Fi Dynamic Range: 68.9 dB

Audio Distortion: 0.3%
RATINGS

Picture: excellent

Audio: very good/excellent

Ease of Use: very good

Overali: very good/excellent

VIDEO TAPES FROM OVERSEAS? NO PROBLEM



View or record them 50/60 Hz Digital



This new international VCR plays any VHS standard in the world with no vertical hold problems. You can even make copies of foreign tapes and because the 50/60 has a cable ready tuner and RF modulator, you can use it as a **regular VCR** with a **regular** TV set. The 50/60 is the only Multistandard VCR made in the USA and therefore based on an NTSC deck. NTSC features, ease and low cost of service, make it your best choice. Call today and ask for our special offer.

Toll Free 1-800 749-8779 or (305) 854-8777, INSTANT REPLAY 2601 S. Bayshore Dr., Coconut Grove, FL. 33133

SEE THE SHOW OF SHOWS

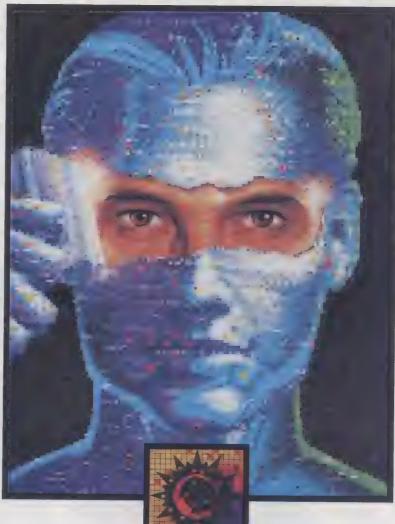
The excitement continues.

This summer, once again, the Consumer Electronics Show will be open to the public.

Top name manufacturers will return to Chicago to share with you the latest technological advances in consumer electronics products.

See special demonstrations of the ultimate in-home theatre. Witness the very latest combinations of audio and video components that turn an ordinary room into a spectacular wall-to-wall entertainment complex.

See special displays like Innovations '93 featuring, the "Best of the Best" in



consumer electronics, <u>Technologies of the Future</u>, the popular <u>Car Audio & Security Expo</u>, and the <u>High-end Audio Preview</u>. Take part in the extremely valuable seminars hosted by well-known speakers and celebrities within the consumer electronics industry.

Come to Chicago this summer and experience an even more exciting Consumer Electronics Show in 1993. Just call 1-800-388-6901 for show information or

at 312-559-1212 for advance tickets for the CES Consumer Day—Sunday June 6th.

Experience the show of shows.

THE 1993 INTERNATIONAL SUMMER

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW®

McCORMICK PLACE · McCORMICK CENTER HOTEL · CHICAGO HILTON AND TOWERS

JUNE 6TH-TRADE/CONSUMER DAY. JUNE 3RD THROUGH 5TH-TRADE DAYS

OF ONLI

with new labs, new players & HDTV in the wings, is Route 1 becoming a Silicon Valley for TV technology?

n a steamy summer day in 1941, 30 people — businessmen and scientists for the most part — gathered in front of white clapboard farmhouse in a field near Princeton, New Jersey, to break ground for a new laboratory. Little did they know that the land on which they stood would become a legendary location in the annals of television.

The engineers at RCA Laboratories, which opened a year later, only three years after television's public debut at the 1939 World's Fair, would practically invent television as we know it. Out of that New Jersey facility poured hundreds of television breakthroughs, including the first broadcast camera tube, the NTSC color system, the forerunner of the video tape recorder and the first high-performance broadcast camera to use II CCD light sensor.

Fast forward 52 years. The historic lab, now the David Sarnoff Research Center in honor of the late RCA chairman and broadcast pioneer, continues to thrive on its original site. But the cow pastures and potato fields that once surrounded Princeton and the

lab have sprouted with research facilities specializing in everything from computers to over-the-counter drugs - so much so that the 35 laboratories stretched along or near U.S. Route 1, about halfway between New York City and Philadelphia, have earned the Princeton and

a reputation as one of America's leading high-tech locales.

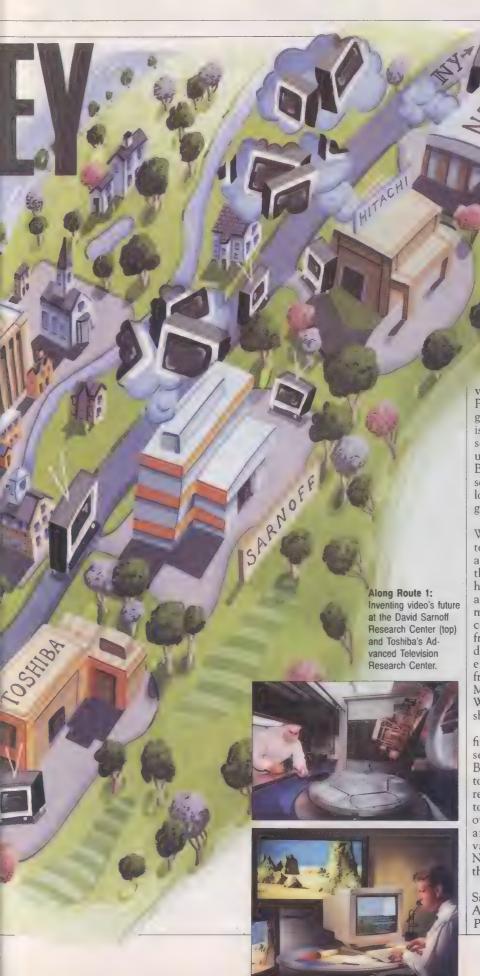
But the newest labs are earning the region another name - Video Valley and, while it's not on a level with California's Silicon Valley or the research corridor near Cambridge, Massa-chusetts, Video Valley is beginning to assume a shape and personality of its own, and a reputation as a hot spot for advanced television research. In recent years, several R&D facilities owned by Japanese and Korean electronics makers have set down roots in and around Princeton. Their specialties are video technologies, especially those dealing with high-definition television. And as the concentration of videooriented labs increases, so does the likelihood they will produce important new prod-

ucts and ideas. The

companies share plenty of reasons for moving to the historic cradle of television research. First and foremost, the area is already home to a significant number of computer and high technology experts based at Princeton University, the Institute for Advanced Study and nearby Rutgers
Uni-

LLUSTRATION: MARK ROWNEY

Rutgers Research Corridor



versity. "Research needs people, and Princeton is one of the best places to get good people," says M.H. Chung, administrator for the Samsung Advanced Research Institute. "We're close to the universities and good labs like AT&T, Bellcore and Sarnoff. This kind of research organization has been here for a long time. That's why all the companies

gather here."

Princeton is also within easy reach of Washington, D.C., where HDTV systems are being tested and considered as a matter of national policy, and just a little more than an hour's drive from Manhattan, home to the major TV networks and many more of the country's biggest media organizations. In addition, the communities across the Hudson River from New York host headquarters and distribution centers for more than a dozen other large video manufacturers, from Sony in Park Ridge and Sharp in Mahwah to Matsushita on Panasonic Way in Secaucus. They're also only a short drive away.

Video Valley began to take shape five years ago, when NEC opened a research lab just off Route 1 in South Brunswick, a stone's throw from Princeton. In 1990, Samsung moved into Lawrenceville, a town just south of Princeton. The same year Matsushita—which owns Panasonic, Technics and Quasar—established the Panasonic Advanced TV-Video Lab in Burlington, New Jersey, also just a few miles down

the road.

In 1991, Hitachi recruited former Sarnoff chief Jack Fuhrer to run its new Advanced TV and Systems Lab in Princeton. And last year, Toshiba opened its Advanced Television Research Center, also in Princeton. The concentration is so tight that NEC, Hitachi, Sarnoff and Toshiba are all within a 15-minute drive of each other.

Some of the labs are guarded about specific research programs. NEC, for example, plays down any serious involvement in HDTV research at its Princeton facility. The company's corporate literature explains that the 60 employees at

the NEC Research Institute "conduct long-term basic research in the sciences underlying future technologies of computers and communications." Toshiba's focus is clearer. Its Princeton lab has been assigned the critical job of developing new HDTV monitors, according to a company report.

Hitachi, too, is willing to be specific. A spokesman said its lab is evaluating the five HDTV systems proposed as a

national transmission standard to the Federal Communications Commission. "TV set manufacturing is an intensely competitive business," lab director Jack Fuhrer told Hitachi employees in a recent report. "Our objective is to develop a strong position for Hitachi. Considering what's at stake—the future of the U.S. TV market—it's critical that Hitachi evaluate each TV system very carefully."

In fact, two of the proposed HDTV systems have roots in Video Valley. The Sarnoff Lab, a partner in the Advanced Television Research Consortium, is also co-developer of the Advanced Digital HDTV system, one of the five systems before the FCC. AT&T Bell Labs, based about 45 minutes away in Murray Hill, New Jersey, is ■ developer, with Zenith, of another contender, the Digital Spectrum Compatible HDTV system.

Despite the concentration, many of the Video Valley labs have yet to undertake elaborate research projects. "They're playing waiting game," says George Taber, editor of Business for Central New Jersey, a regional business publication. "Princeton is really a lookout post. These Japanese and Korean firms want to be in the neighborhood of high-definition research so that if and when it all comes together, they will be close to the action. I don't want to sound pompous," he adds, "but there's a hotbed of intellectual activity here and people want to be a part of it."

MISSING LINK

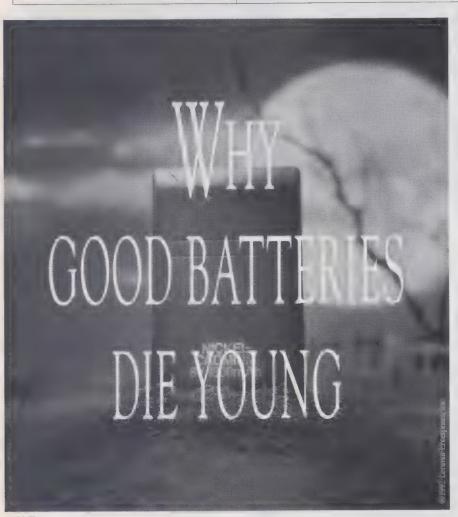
continued from page 46

signal-to-noise ratios a couple of decibels higher on ME, as expected.

To compare the VX3 to midpriced Hi8s, we shot the same indoor scene with the VX3, Sony's \$1,600 CCD-TR200 and Canon's \$2,799 UCS3. We weren't surprised to find that the VX3 produced more detail and more accurate color than the other Hi8s—it's simply a striking picture. But we were surprised to see how narrowly it edged the TR200. We felt there was a bigger difference between the TR200 and the UCS3—which was hampered by inaccurate auto white balance and luminance noise—than between the TR200 and the VX3.

The VX3 can be best compared with Minolta's \$2,705 Hi8 Master Pro 8-918, which uses two CCD sensors. The picture quality of the 8-918 is very close to that of the VX3. However, the VX3 offers many more manual control options and editing features. Because the 8-918 has no LANC jack, it's difficult to use in an editing setup. We expect the VX3 to

continued on page 96



The early mortality rate among camcorder batteries is alarming. The cause of this untimely demise? "Memory." A phenomenon which reduces a nicad's capacity every time it's recharged before it's been fully drained.

Lenmar has the cure.

The new NoMEM[™] Battery. The first camcorder battery without memory–for a long, full life of service, charge after charge. And it works with your current charger.

Ask your dealer for the Lenmar NoMEM Battery. The video you save may be your own.



For the name of your nearest Lenmar Battery dealer, and a catalog of our other camcorder accessories, call toll free; 800/424-2703

New High-Tech Phonejak™ System Turns Any Electrical Wall Outlet Into a Phone Extension!

INSTANTLY USE UP TO TWENTY TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE DEVICES STATIC-FREE THROUGHOUT YOUR HOME OR OFFICE – EVEN WHERE NO JACKS EXIST!

- EASY TO USE—NO INSTALLATION REQUIRED.
- USE ORDINARY ELECTRICAL WIRING AS TELEPHONE CIRCUIT.
- BETTER SOUND QUALITY THAN THE BEST CORDLESS PHONES.
- PAY NO FEES TO THE PHONE COMPANY. SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS A YEAR.



Enjoy up to twenty telephone extensions with clear clean sound.* Have telephones and telephone devices where you need them and when you want them. The Phonejak™ is easy to use and doesn't require expensive phone company hookup charges and endless monthly fees.

Phonejak™ gives you the convenience of having a "phone in every room of your home or office"—without the cost. The advanced technology employed in Phonejak™ uses over 150 meticulously assembled, sophisticated electronic components, the same as the most expensive miniature computers.



PHONEJAK™ WORKS WITH ANY PHONE DEVICE!

- CORDED PHONES
- CORDLESS PHONES
- SPEAKER PHONES
- ANSWERING MACHINES
- FAX MACHINES
- COMPUTER MODEMS
- PLUS ALL OTHER
 TELEPHONE DEVICES

State-of-the-Art Phonejak™ Telecommunications Transmission System, No. PX-101

The Static-Free Phonejack™ Telephone Extension System, designed like a miniature computer, comes complete with an advanced highly featured telecommunications transmitter and a receiver/extension device that may be moved from room to room. Supports up to 20 extension locations at one time.

79 Per System (\$6 S&H)

(\$2 S&H)

Additional Static-Free Receiver/Extension Device, No. PX-102 Use with the above Phonejak™ Transmission System to create up to 20 fixed extensions. Only \$ ☐ Each

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Phonejak™ is covered by a 1 year warranty for parts and labor. If you are not completely satisfied, for any reason, return Phonejak™ within 30 days for an immediate refund.

Call To Order Today! 1-800-222-1600

Or send check or money order to-

PHONE TECHNOLOGIES



615 Colonial Park Drive Suite 102 Roswell, GA 30075



Copyright ©1992 by Phone Technologies. Phonejak™ is protected by U.S. and International Patents.

Circle 45 on Reader Service Card.

^{*} Some wiring systems may cause a variance in performance.
Recommended for single phone lines.
Convicte 1003 by Blaze Taylorderica Physician accurate by U.S.

BY KENNETH KORMAN

SHOOTOUT

Eight hot new home theater speaker systems take our movies & music audio challenge.

> Big-Screen Audio: NHT's VT-1 Home Theater System, which includes a powered subwoofer and an outboard amp, is carefully optimized for home theater movie watching.

The concept of home theater has evolved so rapidly over the past few years, it's probably brought as much confusion as excitement to those interested in state-of-the-art pictures and sound. Neophytes and aficionados alike wonder: Does "home theater" mean retractable screens, plush theater-style seating and a second mortgage to pay for carpenters and custom installers? Or will it suffice to add a surround-sound de-

coder and a couple of rear speakers to an existing TV and VCR?

There's no easy answer to the home theater conundrum. Your budget, level of interest and expectations of performance must all figure heavily into any buying decision. But the last six months have brought the first great wave of reasonably priced, do-it-yourself home theater products, including a number of dedicated, high-quality speaker systems.

At least, that was our suspicion after hearing many such systems at a variety of demonstrations. We decided that if we really wanted to evaluate current home theater speakers, we'd have to try them out for ourselves.

Thus began a series of daily listening sessions that lasted nearly a month. Senior editor Brent Butterworth and I put eight complete home theater speaker systems through a rigorous battery of lis-



tening tests, all in the controlled environment of *Video Magazine*'s new home theater room. We found that each system has its own unique strengths and weaknesses, but that each is optimally suited to at least one application or environment. The overall results surpassed our highest expectations — we now pronounce first-rate home theater truly affordable.

We tried out new speaker systems from a cross-section of companies: Atlantic Technology, NHT, Video Acoustics, Energy, Rock Solid Sounds, Infinity, Pioneer and Acoustic Research. Individual system prices range from about \$500 to \$2,000. Since all were developed to meet the requirements of Dolby Pro-Logic, all include left and right front speakers (which also serve in a standard two-channel configuration for listening to music in stereo), a shielded centerchannel speaker for dialog, and a pair of rear speakers for ambient effects. All except the Acoustic Research system feature a subwoofer to bolster the front speakers' low-frequency performance. Including a subwoofer also frees the system designers to make the front satellites small and unobtrusive.



Three Ways to Listen:
The Rock Solid Sounds
system (top) includes
speakers with swivel
mounts, Atlantic Technology's System 150
HT (center) has powered subwoofer listeners can configure, and
the Energy home theater system (bottom)
comes with one passive
or two powered subwoofers.



SETTING THE STAGE

Our tests were purely subjective—we believe the only way to evaluate speakers is to actually listen to them. Because each system is meant to fulfill all audio/video requirements, we tested them extensively in both traditional two-channel stereo and full five-channel Dolby Pro-Logic modes. Experience has shown us that each mode makes its own unique demands on speakers and other audio components.

In the stereo tests we listened for even frequency response, soundstaging and imaging characteristics, and an overall musicality that carries the feeling of a given piece of music. Our home theater tests emphasized a center channel that blends well with the front left and right channels and which reproduces dialog intelligibly, extended bass response

in the front for full action-movie impact, and a diffuse sound in the rear for an appropriately ambient, three-dimensional soundfield.

Our home theater room is designed to reproduce a typical, carefully prepared home listening environment. The room is 24 feet long and 18 feet wide, with a ceiling 12-1/2 feet high. It is conditioned with RoomTunes plus additional acoustic-treatment panels of our own device. For these tests, we used a Marantz SR-92 A/V receiver with Dolby Pro-Logic, a Pioneer CLD-D701 CD/LD player and a Pioneer rear-projection TV.

A variety of audio and video software pushed each speaker system to the limit. Stereo CDs included Steely Dan's newly remastered Aja, the 20-bit reissue of Miles Davis' Kind of Blue, Ron Carter's bass-heavy recording of Thelonious Monk's 'Round Midnight and the Israel Philharmonic's recording of Rimsky-Korsakov's symphonic suite Scheherazade. For our Pro-Logic tests we used familiar and highly revealing passages from Apocalypse Now, Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade and The Commitments.

IT'S SHOWTIME!

First up was Atlantic Technology's System 150 HT (\$899), which eventually proved the most versatile speaker system in our test. At the heart of the 150 HT is a configurable powered subwoofer. In bridged mode, its internal amplification devotes 70 watts of power to bass reproduction. But it can easily be configured to supply 30 watts to the subwoofer, plus two more channels of 30 watts each for use with any two satellite speakers in systems lacking any of the five channels needed for Pro-Logic. As a bonus, the subwoofer and front satellites can be used with any CD or cassette Walkman to form a completely portable stereo sys-

We tried the 150 HT with the subwoofer in bridged mode and were thrilled with the sound for both music and movies. Its tonal balance was outstanding when used for traditional twochannel listening, and the system proved equally adept in Pro-Logic mode. The center-channel speaker didn't provide a perfect timbre match with the front speakers, but only because it slightly rolls off high frequencies to make dialog easier to understand and to help draw attention to the other front speakers, thus opening up the sound. Its dipolar rear speakers delivered ambient sound when pointed directly at the listeners. And the subwoofer, which can be crossed over at either 80 or 120 Hertz. provided warm, tight bass when left at





the 80 Hz setting. In its price range, the Atlantic Technology system is currently very hard—if not impossible—to beat. Speaker stands cost an additional \$99 per pair.

NHT's \$1,800 VT-1 Home Theater System also incorporates a powered sub-woofer with an adjustable crossover, but the sub employs an 80-watt outboard monaural amp. The VT-1's systemwide engineering, however, is the key to its great success: Of all the speakers we tried, the VT-1 system was most purely dedicated to home theater use, and was our favorite for that application.

The VT-1's horizontal center speaker features the same drivers as its tower front speakers, resulting in exceptional timbre match and smooth movement of sound across the front - the aerial dogfight scene from Indiana Jones had us looking up for the planes swirling around our heads. Its wall-mountable rear speakers feature a unique tripolar design for flawlessly ambient effects. Because the system is so thoroughly optimized for Pro-Logic, its two-channel music reproduction is rather dull. But those seeking a dedicated home theater system for less than \$2,000 can do no better than the VT-1. Its sound reminded us of THX, though without the exorbitant price tag or the need for a huge listening area.

The \$2,000 Video Acoustics system, made by Thomson Consumer Electronics (which also owns RCA), is similarly designed with special devotion to the requirements of home theater. Both its





Multiple Choice:
Clockwise from top left are the Acoustic Research MC.1 center-channel and M.5 front speakers, which provide the foundation for an outstanding budget system; the Video Acoustics system featuring a single rear speaker; and Pioneer's S-V401 Home Theater Experience speaker system.

front and rear speakers contain an unusual array of multidirectional drivers and ports intended to deliver the same frequency response as theatrical sound systems. It's the only home theater system ever introduced with a *single* rear speaker: Two sets of drivers on the top, plus another driver and a port on each side of its horizontal cabinet, carry left and right rear signals.

Those with a bookshelf or similar item not taller than about five feet immediately behind their listening area may want to take an especially close look at this system—just be sure the rear speaker will be surrounded by open air, as it won't disperse sound properly if enclosed on a shelf. We found the single-rear configuration worked beautifully and were extremely pleased with its overall home theater performance, though we deemed it a little less smooth across the front than the NHT system.

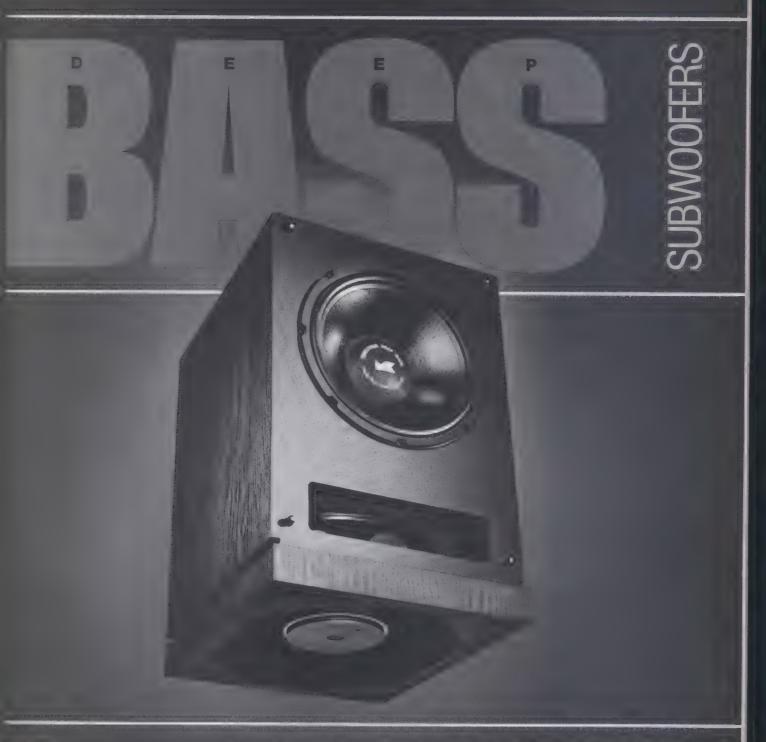
We disagreed about its two-channel performance—Butterworth found it listenable while I thought the sound a little too dark, lacking sizzle in the high end. Still, another worthy choice for home theater purists. Video Acoustics also offers the option of front tower

speakers with integral woofers for those who prefer to avoid the now-prevalent satellite/subwoofer configuration. Stands for the satellites cost an additional \$149 per pair.

Canada's Audio Products International, makers of the legendary Mirage M-Series of audiophile speakers, recently entered the home theater fray with the \$1,220 Energy system. In its standard configuration, it includes dual front passive subwoofers, but a single powered subwoofer is also available. The single sub features variable crossover and a unique selector switch for "audio" or "video" that optimizes bass response for either use. This sub, which adds \$200 to the cost of the system, also accepts both speaker-level and line-level signals, the latter accommodating the "powered subwoofer out" jacks found on many A/V receivers.

We tried the Energy system with both subwoofer configurations and were amazed at the difference between them. We couldn't get the bass response we wanted from the duals, but the powered sub delivered by far the warmest, tightest bass we heard. The center channel

continued on page 96





MILLER & KREISEL SOUND CORPORATION

Push-Pull Dual Driver Powered Subwoofers

MX-100, MX-90, MX-80, & MX-70

10391 Jefferson Boulevard Sulver City, CA 90232 (213) 204-2854 Musical Articulation. Detail. Elusive qualities of superior so iic reproduction that are rarely found in even the most expensive subwoofers

Until now!

M&K's new MX subwoofers bring you these high-performance qualities—in a smaller cabinet and at a lower price

In a cabinet the size of a bookshelf speaker, two new proprietary 12" subwoofer drivers produce the massive amounts of bass only expected from much larger cabinets. Better yet, M&K's Push-Pull design produces a much higher quality of bass by virtually eliminating even-order harmonic distortion

Circle 44 on Reader Service Card

MX-100, MX-90, MX-80 & MX-70

Four MX models, with internal amplifiers between 75 and 200 watts RMS, provide an ideal match for your system

Building On Excellence

Seventeen years of M&K experience in Satellite-Subwoofer systems comes together again to create a new subwoofer performance standard. And with the 18" x 10" x 13.5" MX-70, M&K creates a new compact subwoofer standard

The Ideal Choice

The unprecedented musical articulation and "ultra quick" sound of the MX subwoofers make them the perfect choice to complete any audio or audio/video system.

TAPES & DISCS

N E W R E L E A S E

FEATURE FILMS

Singles

1992. Bridget Fonda, Matt Dillon, Campbell Scott; dir. Cameron Crowe. Hi-fi surround. (PG-13) 100 min. \$94.99. LD \$29.98. Warner.

Steve wants to get close to Linda, but worries about being too pushy; Linda likes Steve, but fears getting burned again. Janet is crazy for Cliff, a mediocre rock singer who doesn't take her seriously. Covering what could have been soap-opera turf, Singles is a bright romantic comedy of uncommon wit and sensitivity. If writer-director Cameron Crowe just misses the inspired heights he reached with Say Anything..., his light touch and affection for the mixed-up characters ensure a fine time anyway.

Featuring the music of such hip acts as Paul Westerberg and Pearl Jam, this brisk tale chronicles the mating ritual of young Seattle professionals Steve (Campbell Scott) and Linda (Kyra Sedgwick), who can't keep their relationship on an even keel. Desperate to avoid the same old games, they end up playing new ones instead, forgetting they're nuts about each other. Meanwhile, Steve's ex-girlfriend Ianet (Bridget Fonda) gets tired of chasing the reluctant Cliff (Matt Dillon) and tells him to kiss off - which stokes his passion, of course. Drawing on stuff of everyday love affairs, from missed phone calls to misunderstood gestures, Crowe succeeds by not trying too hard. All the stars, especially the

Love American Style: Singles' Dillon and Fonda.





Dead Ringers:
Jennifer Jason Leigh
(left) becomes Bridget
Fonda's evil twin in
Single White Female.

splendid Fonda, seem like real people, making Singles close to irresistible.

-Jon Young

Single White Female

1992. Bridget Fonda, Jennifer Jason Leigh; dir. Barbet Schroeder. Hi-fi surround, cc. (R) 107 min. priced for rental. LD letterboxed \$34.95. Columbia TriStar.

Unlawful Entry

1992. Ray Liotta, Kurt Russell, Madeleine Stowe; dir. Jonathan Kaplan. Hi-fi surround, cc. (R) 110 min. \$94.98. FoxVideo.

Ever since that climactic moment in Fatal Attraction when Glenn Close hurtled out of the bathtub after enough

time had passed to drown Moby Dick, Hollywood has acted as if mental instability was the first step toward immortality. Well, if Single White Female and Unlawful Entry are any indication, we may be headed for the decade of the "psycho-zombie."

Barbet Schroeder's Single White Female has a scary enough premise—a roommate who copies your hairstyle. When Allie Jones (Bridget Fonda) advertises for a rent-splitter, it looks like she's landed a virtual sister in Hedra (Jennifer Jason Leigh). Right. By the time poor Allie realizes that Hedra wants to be her evil twin, she's already out a dog, a neighbor and a fiancé.

EDITOR'S CHOICE

kenneth korman

Unlikely? You bet. Yet plausible.

But let's talk physics. In the climactic scene, these mere wisps of young women shatter more glass with their heads than Waterford has crystal; they take bullets in the arm, shards in the shoulder, and they haven't gotten to the damn hallway yet! Not even Jane Fonda has that much adrenaline. Call me old-fashioned, but the only Jason I want to see springing from the dead is that unhappy camper from the Friday the 13th films.

Psycho-zombie case study 2: Unlawful Entry. Premise: Mike and Karen Carr (Kurt Russell and Madeleine Stowe) call the cops after a burglar trashes their peace of mind. The cops are just great, especially Patrolman Pete Davis (Ray Liotta). Pete helps them install a security system, stays for barbecue, lets Mike ride in his patrol car and kills their best friend. Do you see where this is going? I don't believe I'd be spoiling things much if I revealed that after Pete finally takes a well-deserved header down the stairs, he rises up one last time from that hard tile floor and...well, you'll just have to see for yourself.

Will the psycho-zombie rule the '90s? The lack of suspense is killing me.

-John Walker

Where Angels Fear to Tread

1992. Judy Davis, Helena Bonham Carter. Rupert Graves; dir. Charles Sturridge. Hifi surround, cc. (PG) 112 min. priced for rental. New Line.

The distributors of Where Angels Fear to Tread blundered in bringing their film to theaters in advance of last year's other E.M. Forster adaptation, Howards End. The many fans of that film, hungry for more Forster, are sure to make Angels a video hit, though part of its appeal (the beautiful Italian landscapes) was better appreciated on the silver screen.

In typical Forster fashion, Angels looks at the British character by contrasting it with a less hidebound society. A young widow (Helen Mirren) is revitalized by a visit to Italy, where she meets and marries a younger man. Scandalized, her late husband's family disowns her and her new son. Years pass, and only when they begin to fear that the child may make some claim on the family fortune do they send a delegation to Italy to investigate.

Angels was Forster's first novel, and

it seems almost a blueprint for his later work. Both a sparkling comedy of manners and a scathing put-down of British provincialism, it is splendidly acted by cast that has virtually become the Forster repertory company, including Helena Bonham Carter, Judy Davis and Rupert Graves. Director Charles Sturridge (Brideshead Revisisted) is adept with actors and gets the most out of Forster's marvelous dialog.

Of Mice and Men

1992. John Malkovich, Gary Sinise, Sherilyn Fenn; dir. Sinise. Hi-fi surround, cc. (PG-13) 110 min. \$94.99. LD \$29.98. MGM/UA.

John Steinbeck's Of Mice and Men has a near-Shakespearean timelessness that begs to be dramatized, and at least three versions have been committed to film or videotape in the past half-century. Now actor/director Gary Sinise has created a masterful depiction of Steinbeck's most heart-wrenching duo: cynical George (played by Sinise) and his "ward" Lennie (John Malkovich), the innocent man-child with the strength of an ox and the mind of a three-year-old. Their muse is simple - a patch of land where George can farm and Lennie can tend his beloved rabbits - but their progress is only as fast as the average of their combined abilities.

As drama, Of Mice and Men's success has usually been judged on the chemistry of its lead actors, and that of Sinise and Malkovich has been alloyed by years of teamwork in Chicago's Steppenwolf theater group. Horton Foote's screenplay softens the edges of Steinbeck's characters and reapportions their dramatic weight.

Sinise's triumph as a director is to take what has traditionally been a two-



It used to be that superstar entertainers had only to fear nasty critics or snoopy tabloids damaging their public personas. But two recent hit TV miniseries - Sinatra (Warner; VHS \$29.95, laserdisc \$69.95) and The Jacksons: An American Dream (Motown; VHS \$29.95) -

confirm that when it comes to trivializing the work and disparaging the private lives of American musical icons, nobody does it better than their own brothers, sisters and children. Each series was produced by trusted family members and approved by the series' subjects, and each has wildly entertaining moments - but only if you're prepared for a little uninten-



Philip Casnoff

tional humor.

The two series also purport to come clean regarding personal demons and "temporary" career setbacks, but their depictions of the stars' parents reveal a somewhat different agenda. We discover Frank's mom was a convicted abortionist: Dad never learned to read but had the nerve to call his gifted son a "quitter." (Boy, did Frankie show him.) Meanwhile, Sinatra's wellknown mob connections are written off with, "Hey, they're just some guys from the old neighborhood." Likewise the Jacksons: Father Joe is seen as an abusive stage parent, adulterer and incompetent business manager, but there's no time to show the group's vicious infighting and messy breakup. With kids like these, who needs enemies?

Things get truly surreal when the music comes into play. Sinatra uses the singer's original recordings, but lead actor Philip Casnoff (who looks more like Saturday Night Live's Phil Hartman than Ol' Blue Eyes) needs a semester at lip-synching school. And The Jacksons mixes ancient studio recordings and cheap new facsimiles into a bizarre, made-for-TV muddle. Die-hard fans should probably stick to those expensive CD boxed sets.

man tour-de-force and turn it into an ensemble piece. Ray Walston is stunning as the aging Candy, and John Terry is the essence of quiet generosity as foreman Slim. Two traditionally pivotal roles - the owner's mean-spirited son (Casey Siemaszko) and his sultry wife (Sherilyn Fenn) - are pared down to the bare necessities.

As rendered by Gary Sinise, Of Mice and Men is a shimmering blend of beauty and despair. —JW

Lovers

1992. Victoria Abril, Jorge Sanz; dir. Vicente Aranda. Hi-fi stereo, subtitled, cc. (NR) 105 min. \$89.95. Worldvision.

Madrid in the early 1950s. Paco, just out of the army, is as innocent in the ways of the world as his virginal fiancée Trini, a housemaid who has been saving her money so they can open a shop after they are married. While looking for a job, Paco rents a room from the older, slightly shady Luisa. Before long, tenant and landlady are embroiled in a passionate affair, and she introduces him to other vices besides those of the flesh. When her underworld connections go bad, however, Paco can think of only one way to get enough money to save Luisa - by killing Trini.

With less visible carnality than Basic Instinct, Lovers offers proof that there's more (and less) to film sex than naked bodies. The erotic charge between Paco and Luisa is less a matter of what the characters do than how they act (though it's still not m movie you'd want to bring home for family night). As the manipulative but needful Luisa, Victoria Abril (Tie Me Up! Tie Me Down!) gives a multifaceted performance that won her Best Actress at the Berlin Film Festival. Intelligently written and handsomely produced. Lovers is an adult film in more than the usual sense of the word. -MF

The Waterdance

1992. Eric Stoltz, Wesley Snipes, William Forsythe; dirs. Neal Jimenez and Michael Steinberg. Hi-fi surround, cc. (R) 106 min. priced for rental. LD \$34.95. Columbia TriStar.

There's no mistaking the real thing. The Waterdance is the first feature about paraplegics actually made by one. Joel Garcia (Eric Stoltz), the young author paralyzed in a hiking accident, is a surro-



gate for Neal Jimenez, the writer and codirector who lost the use of his legs in similar manner, and this distillation of his experiences is mercifully free of morally uplifting, spiritual-triumph kitsch. We don't even get any of the usual physical rehab scenes. What we get is a crisp narrative about men with big problems just trying to keep going.

The patients first try denial. Joel thinks he can go on the same way with his lover (Helen Hunt); Raymond (Wesley Snipes) thinks he can patch it up with his family; and Bloss (William Forsythe), the burly racist biker, dreams of a big lawsuit. When reality sets in, they have to learn to cope. Letting personal barriers fall helps a lot.

There's good use made of the subjective camera, and an even, emotional tone leaves little barrier between us and what we could too easily become. Jimenez and Steinberg also know when to resort to irony and comic relief. The acting throughout is beyond reproach. | tionally.

No Time for Tears: Wesley Snipes in The Waterdance.

The Waterdance proves to be pretty lively movie about a pretty lively bunch of guys - paralyzed or not.

—Sol Louis Siegel

Death Becomes Her

1992. Meryl Streep, Goldie Hawn, Bruce Willis, Isabella Rossellini; dir. Robert Zemeckis. Hi-fi surround, cc. (PG-13) 103 min. priced for rental. LD letterboxed or pan-and-scan \$34.98. MCA/Universal.

1992 was not a good year for Tennessee Williams: The Simpsons skewered you-know-what with the musical Oh, Streetcar!, and Death Becomes Her shows Madeline (Meryl Streep) starring in Songbird, a musical Sweet Bird of Youth. Though the show lays an egg, there's hope for the aging actress: Her "best friend" (Goldie Hawn) is in the audience with her plastic surgeon fiancé (Bruce Willis). What follows is a new high in cattiness, a wickedly funny succession of back-stabbing, name-calling and man-stealing in the search for and, thanks to magical elixir, attainment of - eternal youth.

Littered with the marvelous special effects that have become the hallmark of director Bob Zemeckis (Back to the Future, Who Framed Roger Rabbit), Death Becomes Her wittily sends up our obsession with beauty and fears of aging and dying. But don't take it as a deep commentary on society: This black comedy is all flash and no substance - inten-

-April P. Bernard



See-Through Blouse: A magic elixir renders Goldie Hawn (foreground) indestructible in Death Becomes Her.

Street Life: South Central takes a long look at Los Angeles' current harsh realities.

Sneakers

1992. Robert Redford, Sidney Poitier, Dan Aykroyd, Mary McDonnell; dir. Phil Alden Robinson. Hi-fi surround, cc. (PG-13) 125 min. priced for rental. LD \$39.98. MCA/ Universal.

Rififi meets The Conversation meets The Sting in Sneakers, a caper movie for the '90s. Robert Redford gets to employ his easy charm as Marty, the head of a firm that tests security systems. His is a real gang of misfits: I straight-laced defrocked CIA agent (Sidney Poitier), a conspiracy-nut technical man (Dan Aykroyd, looking more bloated than ever), I blind sound-whiz with I dirty



Hackers Anonymous: Sneakers' Robert Redford and Sidney Poitier plan a computer-age heist.

mind (David Strathairn, who is happily allowed to steal the movie) and a teenage space cadet (River Phoenix). They get suckered into stealing a black box that can breach any computer system and, with the help of Marty's classy ex (Mary McDonnell), set out to steal it back from the shadowy figure (Ben Kingsley) who now has it.

The movie is very much at its best in the caper sequences. Director Phil Alden Robinson manages the megastar cast so that the character traits play against each other and motor the movie; Aykroyd's bits with Poitier are especially funny. The picture also has a slick modernist look. Unfortunately, there is also gratuitous violence and dead sections. And Robinson isn't content to just let that box serve as a MacGuffin: He tries to make big statements about secrets and control of information. Sneakers is enjoyable to the extent you can put aside these flaws.



Monster in a Box

1992. Spalding Gray; dir. Nick Broomfield. Hi-fi stereo, cc. (PG-13) 90 min. priced for rental. New Line.

The monster in the title of this movie is an unfinished 1,900-page novel by writer/actor Spalding Gray that's two years overdue to the publisher. In this 90-minute monolog, Gray focuses on his attempts to tame this formidable literary beast. It's not morror film, but it is about things that go bump in your head.

Gray sits at a table and talks, rants, barks and pleads in this faithful film version of a live show that had a long, successful run at New York City's Lincoln Center. Some creative camera work is added for emphasis and effect. Like Gray's other pieces, the monolog is often hilarious and sometimes harrowing, like a high-speed race through the author's psychic minefield.

Moving between the action of the novel (which appears to be semi-autobiographical) and real-life events that parallel those of the book, Gray tells of his experiences with an earth-quake in Los Angeles, the first American film festival in Russia and interviews with UFO abductees done for an HBO project. Pulling these and many other disparate elements together to create order out of chaos, Gray might best be described as the master storyteller of existential angst.

How is it possible to enjoy hearing one man talk for 90 minutes? Seek out Monster in a Box and you'll find out for yourself.

—Brian Clark

South Central

1992. Glenn Plummer, Christian Coleman; wr./dir. Steve Anderson. Hi-fi surround, cc. (R) 99 min. \$92.99. LD \$29.98. Warner.

There's much to admire about South Central. An unblinking look at the harsh realities of modern Los Angeles, this dour drama charts the fall and rise of Bobby (Glenn Plummer), a gang member who discovers self-respect while doing time for murder. Introduced to the ideas of great black thinkers by his cellmate Ali (Carl Lumbly), Bobby resolves to break the cycle of hate that dooms successive generations of African-Americans and sets out to reclaim his preteen son Jimmie (Christian Coleman) from the streets once he's out of jail.

Writer-director Steve Anderson captures bitter truths without resorting to cheap melodrama: Casual brutality is an integral part of this urban battleground, rather than an easy plot device. And his emphasis on self-help as an option adds a thought-provoking edge. But South Central fails to deliver the punch it promises. Though Plummer makes a noble protagonist, his cool presence allows few insights into Bobby's soul. Likewise. Anderson's portrait of the ghetto doesn't acknowledge the larger society that created it, giving racism only passing notice. These limitations seem slight, however, after the fairy-tale climax, an abrupt, unbelievable reconciliation. Sadly, the implausibility of this happy ending just underscores the real difficulty of undoing centuries of racial oppression. -JY

LASERDISCS

Modern Times

1936. B&W. Charlie Chaplin, Paulette Goddard; wr./dir./comp. Chaplin. Digital mono. (NR) 103 min. plus supplements. CAV 4 sides. \$69.98. FoxVideo/Image Entertainment.

The genius of Charlie Chaplin has never looked better—or been easier to find. For 1936's *Modern Times*, first in a 10-volume laserdisc collection, masters from Chaplin's vault provide an indescribably stunning picture, and the jack-

TAPES & DISCS



Wheels of Progress: With Modern Times, Charlie Chaplin first addressed politics and the "talkie" era.

et offers chapter stops and frame numbers keyed to the characters' actions, the title cards and the music.

As the Little Tramp, Chaplin suffers a nervous breakdown from the monotony of the assembly line. (This hilarious sequence is perfectly synchronized to Chaplin's own vivid score.) After a bout in prison, he befriends "The Gamin" (spirited Paulette Goddard), and they join forces "in the pursuit of happiness" - and work. Aside from his traditional romance, pathos and sidesplitting comedy, Chaplin tacitly acknowledges two ideas he had long denied. Though he asserted art and politics don't mix, his Little Tramp fits the leftist stereotype of a factory worker oppressed by his wealthy capitalist boss. Even Chaplin's notes speak of "a dream of communism and everybody getting two autos." And while the director balked at making talking pictures, Modern Times finally recognized their existence with snippets of dialog and even a song from the Little Tramp.

As for the supplements, interspersed with a nice interview with the music arranger and a fun gallery of publicity materials are excerpts from the shooting schedule and financial reports, both heavy with detail and light on analysis. Stick to Modern Times itself; from its

scenes of the Little Tramp roller skating perilously near a ledge to his dream of an idyllic life with the Gamin, it is truly a masterpiece.

—APB

Beauty and the Beast: Work in Progress

1991. Anim. Voices of Angela Lansbury, Robby Benson; dirs. Gary Trousdale and Kirk Wise. Digital surround, letterboxed, cc. (G) 85 min. plus supplement. CAV 4 sides. \$49.99. Walt Disney.

Disney's perplexing decision to release the unfinished version of its already-classic feature on disc before committing the complete film to laser will probably upset a few parents—I can already hear toddlers all across America crying, "Daddy, why is Belle a pencil drawing now?" But for collectors and hardcore animation buffs, this letter-boxed CAV presentation is an unmitigated delight, and we should probably be happy it exists at all.

The two-disc set presents the Work in Progress version of Beauty and the Beast, which won a standing ovation from the notoriously jaded Lincoln Center crowd when it was screened at the 1991 New York Film Festival. The lion's share of the film is fully animated, but the portions that aren't are replaced by pencil tests (full animation before color is added), storyboard panels, conceptual sketches and more. The CAV discs allow use of all manner of disc-player trickery, including still-frame access. This is a great way to study the brilliant artistry that went into the film.

But Work in Progress is more than watchable on its own. The ever-changing visuals give the film a pleasurable

collage-like effect. And the Disney magic is such that even in the "unfinished" sections, *Beauty* retains all its emotional impact.

The supplementary materials, including an alternate version of one musical number and a guide to the different stages of animation, are good, but geared more to me general audience than to cognoscenti. Since it's the latter who are most likely to rejoice at this release, the fourth side could have been a bit more detailed and exhaustive.

-Glenn Kenny

The Bogart Collection

1992 comp. B&W. The Petrified Forest (1935), High Sierra (1941), Across the Pacific (1942), Passage to Marseille (1944). Humphrey Bogart, Bette Davis, Ida Lupino, Mary Astor, Sydney Greenstreet, Claude Rains, Peter Lorre; dirs. Archie Mayo (Forest), Raoul Walsh (Sierra), John Huston (Pacific), Michael Curtiz (Marseille). Digital mono. (NR) 391 min. CLV 8 sides. \$99.98. MGM/UA.

None of the four films in The Bogart Collection is in a league with The Maltese Falcon or Casablanca, but they do highlight Bogart's evolution over a 10-year period, from character actor to leading man. The Petrified Forest is the oldest and in the roughest shape, with major wear and uneven sound, but it creaks for other reasons - based on Robert Sherwood's play, the movie is a period piece, filled with stage-spawned speeches and philosophizing, much of it unintentionally funny. It also sparkles from Bette Davis' beguiling performance as the ingenue, and from Bogart's work. When he shows up to take Davis and company hostage, the drama gets the snap it needs to hold modern viewers, although it pales next to its semi-remake, Key

High Sierra established Bogart's antihero trademark, and it is the strongest of the four films here. Raoul Walsh's taut direction moves the story—about a Dillinger-like criminal doomed by his compassion for a crippled girl—at a brisk pace, but the film also includes moments of surprising lyricism. The image and sound both glisten, and Adolph Deutsch's lush score is well-presented.

Passage to Marseille was the follow-up to Casablanca, casting Bogart and Claude Rains as French freedom fighters in a complicated story, weighted down





DOOK NO FURTHER...OUR PRICES ARE LOWEST!

WE PUT OUR REPUTATION ON THE LINE!

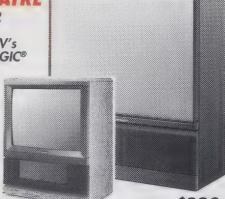
HOME THEATRE

40" - 70" REAR **PROJECTIONS DIRECT VIEW TV's DOLBY PRO LOGIC® SURROUND**

TOSHIBA, HITACHI, SONY, JVC. PANASONIC. SHARP & MORE UP TO 100" TVs AVAILABLE

SPECIALS

- 30" PIP/MTS TV 32" PIP/MTS Stereo TV
- 35" PIP/MTS Stereo TV



5839 \$949

\$1299 \$1499

• 40" Projection TV

VIDEO DIRECTOR

WINDOWS VERSION

Now everyone with a Windows PC, an 8mm camcorder, and a VCR can quickly and easily catalog and edit together the best moments from their video tapes using professional-style computer control. VideoDirector is the complete video editing system, including special hardware to control most camcorders and vars. Just point and click to select the best moments and arrange them in the order you want. VideoDirector does the rest, automatically assembling a perfect tape of your best video moments



CAMCORDERS

VHS, 8mm, S-VHS SONY, CANON, RCA JVC, PANASONIC, MINOLTA, HITACHI

- Minolta 8918 Pro Twin CCD Chip
- Canon A1 Digital, L1
- Panasonic PV42
- 8mm HI-BAND with Image Stabilizer, Digital Wipe

\$959

FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL:

(201) 696-6531

FAST DELIVERY AVAILABLE ON TVS OVERNIGHT & 2ND DAY AIR

Call Now For Your Best Delivered Legitimate Price! **INFORMATION & ORDERS:**









PROFESSIONAL QUALITY ... CALL

We ship within 24 hours. All prices quoted include manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty. All units are factory sealed. Shipping & hondling non-refundable.



Dolby Pro Logic®80

Multi Room Capable

\$599

SUPER VHS & BETA



SPECIALS

 4+2 Head Super VHS HI-FI MTS 4+2 Head Super VIII Super Fly Erase/410 Lines \$499 Synchro Edit..... 4 Head

5319 HI-FI Stereo. Super Betamax VCR 5329 w/Slow Mo PLAY BACK.

 8mm Player/ Recorder ...

ACCESSORIES



Panasonic WJAVE5
 Digital AV Mixer

Still, Stroboscopic, Mosaic & Painting
•98 Wipes • Audio Mixer 3 Stereo Inputs & Mike •Superimposer •Audio Level Meter & Gen Lock

Available: Panasonic WJAVE3 •Sima Min Editors SED2, SED3

SPEAKER SYSTEMS

- Surround Systems and Satellites
 Lowest Prices on Patented Bose
- Acoustimass Speakers
 New Models In Stock!

SPECIAL - 4 PIECE SYSTEM

& Sub Woofer ... \$449



SPECIALS

haracter Generator JVC JX-T88

•8 Colors/2 Outputs •4 Sizes & 7 Languages •10 Page Memory •Super VHS Compatible



Processor, JX-S900 AV Switcher Available: JVC JX-SV55 Editing

 Videonics Thumbs UpTM TU-1.....

\$299

Available: TM1 & EM1 Videonics TitleMakers



Sony RM-E700 Remote Editing Control.

•RC Time Code Compatibility •Auto Edit Programming for 99-Scene Edit with Control-L •2 Jog Shuttle Dials •Character Generator •S-Video Input/Output

Available: Sony XV-T33 Sketch PA Titler, XV-C900 Multi-Color Corrector, RM-E300

•Top of the Line •VHF Wireless •Over 300' Range •Frequencies Shoe Mount

 PowerMaxTM Plus 2 SPM-4... 99 Discharge & Quick Charge 2 8mm or VHS-C Camcorder Batteries in Half the Time, w/Built-In Overcharge Protection DC Cigarette Lighter Cord & AC Adapter Included

Avail: PowerMaxTM SPM-1, SPM-2, SPM-3 Azden Video Editor VE100, VPC10

Authorized

CALL

OPEN: M-F9-9 SAT 9-6 **SUN Closed**

CANADA WELCOME (201) 696-6531

1166 HAMBURG TPKE. WAYNE, NJ 07470

Circle 37 on Reader Service Card.

I Will Not Be Undersold! If I Can't Beat Your Best Price, It's Yours FREE* Guaranteed!



WE DARRY PAL. SECAM B. 110-220V EQUIPMENT - UNDER WATER HOUSINGS AVAILABLE





MAIL 1-800-221-5020 FOR INFORMATION ORDER: 1-800-221-5020 FOR INFORMATION CALL: 212-790-1836

TO ORDER CALL: FOR INFORMATION 1-800-221-5020 CALL: 212-790-1836











AUTHORIZED DEALER















10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE







Willoughby's Catalog

1. What products do you plan to buy in the next 12 months?

- ☐ VHS Video Cassette Recorder
- ☐ Camcorder
- ☐ Television☐ Computer☐
- ☐ Laser Printer

Telephone Number (

- ☐ Home Stereo System
- ☐ Portable Stereo
- ☐ 35mm SLR Camera
- ☐ 35mm Point & Shoot Camera
- ☐ Cellular Phone

_ 2

Camcorders
Office Automation
Electronics
Audio Equipment
Cellular Phones
Telephones
VCR'S/TV'S
Darkroom
Film Developing

Cameras

Computers

Address______
City____State Zip

6

NEXT DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE! Will Not Be Undersold! If I Can't Beat Your Best Price, It's Yours FREE* Guaranteed!

20

Cauto

nonus.

Camon









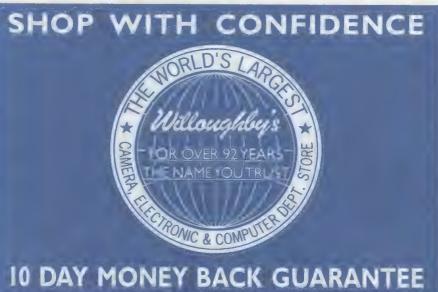




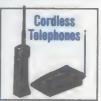














For Your FREE
Willoughby's
Catalog,

Complete and Return Today!

Willoughby's
110 WEST 32ND ST.,
NEW YORK, NY 10117-0798

PLACE STAMP HERE











89

100

WILL BEAT OTHER AUTHORIZED DEALERES PRICES-WITHIN 3 DAYS OF AD-PRINTED PROOF REQUIRED. BEST PRICE OFFER DOESN'T INCLUDE DEMOS, DISCON, MERCH, OR ITEMS SOLD IN LIMITED QUANTITY. RETURN OR EXCHANGE
MAY BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT AFTER PRIOR AUTHORIZATION, ALL MERCHANDISE MUST BE IN ORIGINAL
CREDIT CARDS NEW CONDITION AND MUST INCLUDE ALL PACKAGING AND BLANK WARRANTY CARDS. RETURNS ARE SUBJECT TO A 5% RESTOCKING FEE. SHIPPING & HANDLING ARE NON-REFUNDABLE. THIS AD VALID FOR MONTH OF ISSUE.

ALL MAJOR ACCEPTED



110 WEST 32ND STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10001 STORE HOURS: Mon., Tues., Wed., Fri. & Sat. 9-7, Thurs. 9-8, Sun 10-6 Circle 10 on Reader Service Card.



Popcorn Required: The Bogart Collection delivers 6-1/2 hours of everyone's favorite tough guy.

with every patriotic cliché known to Hollywood. The story's structure, built on multilayered flashbacks, makes the movie more interesting than it should be, and there are some fine performances, but also too much patriotic posturing. The sentimentality gets the better of everyone except Max Steiner, whose romantic score perfectly suits the wistful relationship between Bogart and Michele Morgan.

The trailers for all four movies are included, and that for Across the Pacific, introduced by Sydney Greenstreet, is the most dramatic. The box also has a major problem, one too common to MGM sets—once opened, it won't stay closed without aid of a rubber band. For \$100, MGM/UA should be able to give us a hinged container of the correct size, as Fox has done with the Alien and Aliens laserdisc sets.

—Bruce Eder

An American in Paris

1951. Gene Kelly, Leslie Caron, Oscar Levant; dir. Vincente Minnelli. Digital mono. (NR) 114 min. CAV 5 sides. \$39.95. MGM/UA.

Let's start by getting this out of the way: An American in Paris is not perfect. Gene Kelly was at least five years too old for his part, and his singing was barely adequate. But neither flaw matters too much—An American in Paris is the second-most-honored musical in movie history (after Minnelli's Gigi), and is a delight in almost every frame on this new laserdisc. The movie is not quite the Technicolor extravaganza one would expect—the more mundane plot sequences appear to have been shot with restrained realism, while the rest is resplendant in rich, deep-hued tones.

The new digital transfer is extraordinary, with several outstanding scenes: Kelly and Leslie Caron's dance to "Our Love Is Here to Stay," surrounded by intoxicating blue; Oscar Levant's dream sequence, which now resembles something out of Disney's Fantasia or Powell and Pressburger's The Red Shoes (itself a major inspiration for the movie); and the climactic ballet, which once again

looks like the intended panorama of Paris and its artistic history, as seen in the fantasy of a grieving, lovesick artist. The audio on this segment is a special delight—it is 40-year-old recorded sound in its optimum state.

The supplement includes unused songs and title music, one lost clip of Georges Guteray singing "Love Walked In," and two trailers. The triple disc package is cumbersome, and the flimsy box (see above) makes it worse—but oh, the rewards of those five sides! —BE

Deliverance

1972. Jon Voight, Burt Reynolds, Ned Beatty; dir. John Boorman. Digital surround, letterboxed. (R) 109 min. CLV 2 sides. \$34.98. Warner.

It's man against nature, man against man and man against himself in this pointedly allegorical adventure. These conflicts, woven through a taut script and framed by hallucinatory visuals, have always made *Deliverance* worthy of repeat viewings. This overdue letterboxed edition finally does the film justice.

The line is simple and chillingly plausible. Four city slickers take a canoe trip through backwoods Georgia. Stopping for a break downriver, Beatty and protagonist Voight are sadistically attacked by hillbillies. Reynolds kills one, but the other escapes. Sensing that "civilization" can be dangerous once outside of it, they bury the corpse and speed the paddles. But now the law of the woods is in effect — survival only to those who survive.

One by one, the symbols of conscience (Cox), machismo (Reynolds) and domestication (Beatty) are removed from the equation as Voight fights both the river and the revenge-minded cracker looming on the cliffs above. The resulting drama is interesting on multiple levels; it's as much Heart of Darkness as The Hills Have Eyes.

The disc is a touch sharp, but color and contrast are nearly perfect. The added surround track is also a plus—you'll be right downriver as you watch.

-Ron Goldberg

Artur Rubinstein: The Last Recital for Israel

1975. Artur Rubinstein, piano. Digital stereo. (NR) 104 min. CLV 2 sides. \$34.95. VHS \$14.98. RCA Victor Red Seal.

Artur Rubinstein's January 15, 1975, benefit recital at Ambassador College in Pasadena, California, was predictably sold out, so a closed-circuit setup was used to bring the concert to a few hundred students at a remote site. The resulting tape turned out to be the only complete Rubinstein recital on video. The visuals are pretty impressive—the unnamed on-site producer had at least five cameras, which record from every angle, including directly above the keyboard. The sound, however, is barely adequate.

The recital is typical of Rubinstein in the last years before age (87 here) and declining eyesight forced him from the stage. We do have to make some concessions largely because Rubinstein, unlike other octogenarian greats, continued to play with youthful impetuosity,



and to hell with the bloopers. Beethoven's Appassionata sonata is alive with passion, not just excitement. The magic never faded from Schumann's Fantasiestücke, nor the ethereal beauty from Debussy's Ondine. And the closing Chopin group, including two etudes he did not otherwise record, finds him in complete command. There's even a little presentation ceremony after the encores, so we get I bit of his verbal wit. This is a lovely memento of one of the best-loved musicians of this century.

-SLS



HOURS:CST MON - FRI 9AM-9PM SAT 11AM-5PM





P.O. Box 17882 Milwaukee, WI 53217



NO Extra Charge For Delivery" . NO Extra Charge For U.S. Warranty . NO Surcharge For Credit Gards. NO Extra Charge For Innurance (* Camcorpers and VCRs Only)

SONY RECORDING MEDIA



Case Price Sale!

Full Line Hi-Fi Dealer:

- A/V Receivers CD Players
- Cassette Decks

Panasonic

AV Mixers!

WJ-AVE5, WJ-MX12 WJ-MX50

KODAK

PCD 270 PCD 870 PCD 5870



AUTHORIZED DEALER!

Call about our Special Promo



HR-S4700U HR-S6800U

LASER DISC **PLAYERS**

Panasonic PIONEER

serkaraoke

CAMCORDERS

JUST ANNOUNCED! SONY

NEWEST CAMCORDER

EVO-150TR

same as TR-101 with additional features:

1) color viewfinder 2) RC time code generator 3) 2 - Sony

two hour batteries 4) wide angle adaptor

.

R-87



same a Sony TR-200



anasonic

Professional Video & Industrial . .

Broadcast & Television Systems

SPECIAL PURCHASES

3 NEW MODELS!

GR-AX33U • GR-M7PRO GR-SZ1U

VIDEO TAPE

case pricing available

Fuii • JVC • Maxell

Panasonic • Scotch

Sony • TDK • BASF





5 Year Part &

AZDEN

CAMCORDER STARTER KIT Call for special price!

- Batteries
 Bags
- Tripods Editors •

· Microphones ·

LASER DISC **PLAYERS**

(I) PIONEER

Panasonic

KepairMaster

Labor Protection

Hi-B & 8mm Video Camcorder



plus a Full Line of Canon Accessories!

PROFESSIONAL & DESKTOP

CALL!

SONY

Hi8 EDITING VCR's EVO-9500A / EVO-9700 ... CALL!

CAMERAS DXC-107 / DXC-151

3-Chip: DXC-930 Video Camera CALLE EVW-300L Camcorder CALL!

MONITORS

Composite/RGB/Y-C NTSC/PAL/SECAM

GVM-1311Q, 13" CALL! GVM-1316TS, 13" touch screen CALL! GVM-2020, 20" CALLE

LASER DISC PLAYERS

MDP-1100 with RS 232 CALL! LDP-1450 character generator . CALL! LDP-1550 track jump .. CALL! LDP-2000/1 hi speed access CALL!

without Toaster Software Control AmiLink/Cl System; 2 machine CALL! **Toaster Software Contr**

AmiLink/Cl System; 3 machineCALL! AmiLink/CI System; 4 machineCALL!

WJ-AVE3 WJ-MX12 CALL WJ-AVE-5 WJ-MX50

EDITING VCR'S

AG-1960 AG-5700



AG-7650 AG-7750

MONITORS with tuner

without tuner CALL & remote CT-1383Y CT-1383VY CT-2082Y CT-2082VY

VIDEO/COMPUTER INTERFACE Sony CI-1000 VBox .. .CALL! Hi-8 COMPUTER VIDEO DECK Sony CVD 1000 VDeckCALL!

Future Video'

SPECIAL PACKAGE:

- 2 Panasonic AG-1960 VCR's 1 - Future Video Pro Mark II with RS-232 interface
- 2 Serial Remote 5 Pin Cables

WE ONLY **OUOTE FINAL** DELIVERED **PRICES***

Information Call: (414) 357-8181 FAX: (414) 357-7814

WE ONLY **OUOTE FINAL** DELIVERED PRICES*

DIRECTORY

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE MONTH

Black Orpheus

1959. Breno Mello, Marpessa Dawn; dir. Marcel Camus. Restored Best Foreign Language Film, an updating of the Orpheus and Eurydice myth set against the pulsating backdrop of carnival in Rio de Janeiro. Also spruced up: Jean Renoir's *The River* and Sergei Parajanov's *Shadows of Forgotten Ancestors*. Mono, subtitled. (NR) 103 min. VHS only, \$29.95. Home Vision (800-262-8600).

Cabaret

1972. Liza Minnelli, Joel Gray, Michael York; dir. Bob Fosse. This musical set in prewar Berlin made the world go 'round at Oscar time—it won eight. Stereo, letterboxed, cc. (PG) 128 min. Side 3 CAV. LD \$39.98. Warner.

Cavalcade

1933. B&W. Diana Wynyard, Clive Brook, Herbert Mundin; dir. Frank Lloyd. This Noel Coward adaptation proudly joins Gentleman's Agreement and How Green Was My Valley to open the new "20th Century Fox Studio Classic" series, which includes trailers and Fox Movietone News clips. Mono. (NR) 110 min. VHS only, \$19.98. FoxVideo.

Coquette

1929. B&W. Mary Pickford, Johnny Mack Brown; dir. Sam Taylor. Pickford, shorn of her trademark curls, won a Best Actress Oscar as the title character, played by Helen Hayes on Broadway. Mono. (NR) 75 min. VHS, Beta \$19.98. MGM/UA.

Delicatessen

1992. Dominique Pinon; dirs. Jean-Pierre Jeunet, Marc Caro. Festival award-winner: Crazy assortment of tenants populates 21st-century apartment house. Mono, subtitled, cc. (R) 95 min. VHS, Beta priced for rental. Paramount.

The Fallen Idol

1948. B&W. Ralph Richardson, Bobby Henrey; dir. Carol Reed. Boy struggles to prove the butler didn't do it in thriller from Brit pack. Mono. (NR) 94 min. LD \$49.95. Criterion.

Honeymoon in Vegas

1992. James Caan, Nicolas Cage, Sarah Jessica Parker; dir. Andrew Bergman. Private eye loses fiancée in ■ poker game — and needs the Flying Elvises to help get her back. Surround, cc. (PG-13) 95 min. VHS only, priced for rental. New Line.

Keeping Up
With the Joneses:
A bizarre neighbor from
the arthouse film Delicatessen takes safe
sex to a new level.



Labels For Less

in The Addams

Family

Anjelica Huston

What could be more appropriate during Oscar month than movie madness? Box-office heavyweights repriced under \$20 include The Addams Family and Dead Again from Paramount, Fried Green Tomatoes and Cape Fear from MCA/Universal, and Columbia TriStar's The Fisher King, My Girl and Boyz N the Hood.

In the arthouse realm, LIVE's international collection

In the arthouse realm, LIVE's international collection is full of these winners, all \$19.98: Ju Dou, Peter Greenaway's Drowning by Numbers, Tatie Danielle, 3 Men and a Cradle, the wonderfully bizarre The Reflecting Skin, Iron &

Silk, The Family and Dance With a Stranger.

But wait — that's not all. Other \$20 flicks include: Jungle Fever, 1930's King of Jazz, Out of Africa and the NC-17 Henry & June from MCA/Universal; F/X showcase Tron and Never Cry Wolf from Walt Disney; and Hartison Ford in Regarding Henry from Paramount. In the \$15 realm: the Tony Curtis comedy Boeing Boeing and the Francis Ford Coppola/Gene Hackman '70s drama The Conversation, both from Paramount; MCA/ Universal's

The Milagro Beanfield War and Cecil B. DeMille spectacle Reap the Wild Wind; action galore in Predator, The Abyss, Miller's Crossing and Young Guns II from FoxVideo; new episodes of I Love Lucy, The Beverly Hillbillies and The Twilight Zone from CBS; and Cottom Comes to Harlem and Cops and Robbers, both filmed on location in New York, plus suspensers Eye of the Needle and The Taking of Pelham One Two Three, all from MGM/UA.

Lines in the Sand

1991. From Vietnam to the Gulf War, a frank look at the human costs of war. Stereo. 12 min. VHS only, \$21.95. Griffin-Wirth Associates (315-476-3396).

Michael Palin's Pole to Pole

1992. 4 vols. In the spirit of last year's ViVA-winning Around the World in 80 Days, our intrepid guide journeys from the North Pole to the South Pole along the -30° East line of longitude. Mono. Approx 100 min. each. VHS only, \$69.95 set. A&E.

Monsieur Verdoux

1947. B&W. Charlie Chaplin, Martha Raye; dir. Chaplin. Now-respected black comedy about a wife-murdering husband was a departure for Le Charlot, ill-received at the time of its release. A recent entry, along with *The Great Dictator*, in the "Legacy of Laughter" collection. Mono. (NR) 123 min. LD \$69.98. Fox Video/Image Entertainment.

One Against the Wind

1992. Judy Davis, Sam Neill; dir. Larry Elkann. Two Emmys and two Golden Globes decorate this Hallmark Hall of Famer, the true WWII story of a socialite in Nazi-occupied France leading Allied soldiers to safety. Stereo, cc. (PG) 96 min. VHS only, \$89.98. Republic.

Pollyanna

1960. Hayley Mills, Jane Wyman, Karl Malden, Adolphe Menjou, Agnes Moorehead; continued on page 94

Compiled by April P. Bernard





WE'LL HELP YOU MAKE DECISIONS from a light to a complete editing system



WE'LL BE THERE TO SOLVE YOUR from hook-up PROBLEMS



WE KNOW OUR STUFF staff of courteous, informative sales professionals



TECHNICAL ADVICE **HOTLINE** 516-759-1943 Call Phil or Gary- they know the equipment because they use it!



10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



EXCLUSIVE 30-DAY TRADE IN POLICY



Any Battery With Purchase Of Any Charger/Light Any Cable With Purchase Of Any Processer

THE VIDEO EDITING & PRODUCTION

10-12 Charles Street, Glen Cove, NY 11542 For Information 516-759-1611 Fax 516-671-3092

IN NY 800-634-1901



Now you can do professional video production with one integrated, easy to use video processor SPECIAL EFFECTS - 16 wipes & fades to 8 colors

 IMAGE ENHANCER - Adds sharpness and detail • COLOR PROCESSOR Joystick \$11900

color balancing SVHS/Hi8

Color Character Generator JXT88

The world's easiest to use color titler!

 8 colors/4 sizes • 10 pages memory
 Fade in/out & Scroll title • Standard size keypad Generates its own title screens for v title creation.



• 1 million colors
• 100 pages of memory
• E variable scroll speeds

· 24 fade and wipe effects ed or bold \$39900

Thumbs Up TM

A Video Editing Breakthrough

Removes unwanted footage, & enhances videos w/push button

Attn 8mm Users: Thumbs Up can control your Control L (LANC) equipment for automatic assembly editing. \$19900



WMS-PRO

Professional VHF Wireless Microphone System 250' Range

Includes powerful hand held & tie clip mics and 2 frequency operation. A must for

Also Available: WMT PRO - completely wireless hand held mic for above \$119.00

Completely Wireless

Handheld **VHF Pro Mic** System



Totally "wire-free"! (transmitter is built into mic. 2 VHF frequencies. Over 250' range. Includes receiver. \$17900



RL10 Unique videolight includes powerful battery with hot shoe to run light and camcorder up to 45 min! Super lightweight and compact light. Works with

equivalents). \$5995 RB66HS Hot Shoe Battery \$39.95

Top of the line cordless sensor light features auto-adjust light (18-30w) 12-35 min battery & 2hr. Quick charger \$119.95

CV300 AUTO



CZ-200

Zoom Cordless Video Light

Now you can vary the beam of light while shooting! Zoom in on the closeups and/or broaden the beam for group shots! Plus tilt battery & \$6995



A Complete Creative Editing Center

Over 100 wipe patterns-stop wipes, partial wipes etc
Crossfades one input to next
Variable wipe and fade speed
Stereo Sound Mixer
2 in/2 out

*24900

PowerMax Plus 2 **Completely Discharges &**

Ouick Charges two NiCad Camcorder Batteries in one Cycle !!

Reconditioner eliminates battery memory!

Quick charge

AC or DC
 Battery Tests

\$9995

SPM-4



NO MEMORY

\$49.95 \$49.95 \$44.95

\$59.95

CAMCORDER BATTERIES

APPL 2hr (2300MAH) for Sony

APPL 2hr (2300MAH) for Palmcorder

2 Sharp BT21,22

30 Sharp BT30 Slim Cam

LP6500 6v 6.5AH Beltpak Runs

camcorder 5+ hrsl For Sony,

Canon, RCA/Hiti, Pan/JVC - specify

\$59.9

LP6500



V6300 TAMBICO... Audio/Video Editing **Effects Generator** Get creative & make those home videos come alive

Features: • Edit from 2 videos through color fades & wipes
• 100s of wipe patterns available • Full stereo audio mixer
• Black burst output for use with TBC
• \$29900



SOLIDEX **FLUID HEAD TRIPODS**

VT86HQ Features quick release, radial tribrace, leg locks & level bubble.
Opens to 59" \$39.95

VT87HQ Features heavy duty wide angle fluid panhead & L/R switchable control handle. Opens to 62" \$49.95

VT90HQ Features professional panhead, tension adjustments & monster oversized legs. Opens to 72" \$79.95

FIZEN M329II

2.9" LCD Color Monitor

color as you tape! Complete w/battery pack, cords. hood & bracket. \$15995





Improves picture quality during playback or editing from any source. Features automatic fades, fine adjustment of outline, detail, brightness, color and tint. PLUS-2 video in and 4 video/audio out. \$9995 Also Available: VDM300S- Similar to above w/S-VHS jacks \$16995

VDM200



Also Available: JXS900 - Remote Control 7in/7 out A/V S-VHS Switcher. Includes 2 monitor outputs/2 signal paths.

Sale \$649.00

MARCH 1993 VIDEO 69

800-448-373

In NY State 212-247-7606 **Overnight Delivery Guaranteed**





Open 7 Days 9AM-11PM

EO & CAM









TR-31 NEW...\$598



....\$798







V-701 ...



1/10,000 SHUTTER 2 CCD CHIPS AUTHORIZED **1**181

VMH-38A 64 X ZOOM DIGITAL EIS HI-FI STEREO 2 LUX 470,000 PIXEL SPECIAL EFFECT HIGH SPEED SHUTTER 2 YEAR WARRANT









ORDER NOW & RECEIVE FREE 52 PAGE 4 COLOR CATALOG

00-448-3738

24 Hour Fax•212-397-3056 724 7th Ave. NY.N



PVS-770 \$768 PV-704....\$488 PV-710....\$588 PV-720....\$688

3400A
100 X 1 ZOOM
2 LUX
SUPERIMPOSER TITLER
VHS
VME-5350ACALL
VME-4400ACALL



100	201	and the	7.9	No. of Concession,	3 2 .
GF	75	X-9	90.	\$7	98
GF	34	X	33.	\$6	98
			50.		
			5		







AG77	50/A	G76	50.C	ALL
NEW	AG-5	57.00	C	ALL
	XX12 VE 5			
NEW	WJ.I	VIX50	C	ALL
		m s	till Vi	deo
			IN STO	CK



SINTY
UP-1000CALL CVGP-700CALL
Callon
RP-420CALL
CP-10UCALL
HITACHIL
VY-15ACALL



























TMAKER \$548	
TMAKER \$548	V-6300
IMBSUP \$188	Available in PAI
	42
LEMAKER TM1 \$398	Edits 2 Videos Into One Final Production
	Fades Between Video Images In Any Color
EO EQUALIZER \$268	Wipes Between Video Images in Any Colo
	Hooks To TBC or Genlock Camera
NG BOX \$148	VHSSIE
CESSOR PLUS \$178	VHS RW & FF \$28
	8MM RW & FF \$38
AILABIE IN PAL	AZDEN 8MM AC/DC REWIND\$48



STREET, SQUARE, SQUARE,	POR H	s
WIDE ANGLE AF.	\$148	暴
2 X TELE	\$138	ğ
3 X TELE	\$188	ŧ.
4 X TELE	\$248	Н
5 X TELE	\$278	ľ
12 X TELE	\$598	
2.0-5 X ZOOM	\$298	
2.0-6 X ZOOM	\$388	9
FLIP LENSE	\$88	g
TR LENSE KIT	\$188	ı
AF FILTER KIT	\$69	H



2 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY ON VIDEO....... 39.95

FOR ORDERS ONLY CONTINENTAL USA AND CANADA

TOLL FREE -800-366-6993

VIDEO LIGHTS



PANASONIC CAMCORDERS	RCA CAMCORDERS	We Accept The CANON CREDIT CARD	SONY PAL CCD-FX500 999.00 CCD-FR50 829.00	SUNPAK	Converts 8mm and Super 8 movies, slides and photographs to video lape. 59.9
PV-704 599.00 PV-14 659.00 PR PV-720 679.00 PV-22 639.00 PR PV-750 899.00 PV-42 824.95 PR PV-760 959.00 PV-862 1024.95 PR PV-8770 1129.00 PV-332 709.00 PR	CAMULADERS 10-815 509.00 CC 320 699.00 10-807 489.00 CC 560 959.00 10-820 469.00 CC-187 639.00 10-825 499.00 CC-391 559.00 10-865 449.00 CC-407 549.00 10-865 589.00 CC-415 699.00	A 1 Digital 1199.00 H-460 799.95 E 808 699.95 H-850 709.00 E-40 534.95 UC1 644.95 E-63 529.00 UC-20 699.95 E-65 569.00 UC-1 Color 849.95 E-67 699.00 UC-S1 849.95	CCD-F355 . 629.00 CCD-FR105 899.00 CCD-FX80 819.00 CCD-FX803 839.00 CCD-FX803 839.00 CCD-FX400 879.00 CCD-FX805 1028.00 CCD-FX855 . 859.00 CCD-FX805 1028.00 CCD-FX805 1199.00 CCD-FX805 1199.00 CCD-FX805 1299.00 CCD-FX805 2299.00	CV-20S Auto 59.95	Works with most camcorders Includes converter unit, multicoated macro lens and adjustable stand. Powered by 4 "B" batteres or optional AC adapter. Optional AC Adapter. 19. 4 "D" Batteres. 4.99
Character Generator 149,95 PR VCR's PR PV 2201 189.00 PV S 4280 599.00 PR PV 4201 229.00 PV S 499.01 949.00 PR	0.867 549.00 CC-507 469.00 0.870 639.00 CC-517 639.00 0.880 879.00 CC-517 639.00 0.883 949.00 CC-512 659.00 1.177 559.00 CC-520 609.00	E-210 499.00 UC-S2 839.95 E-250 599.95 UC-S3 1399.00 E-350 679.00 ED-100 Editor 174.95	CCD-V6000 2499.00 CCD-V5000 2289.00 SONY VCR'S SI-VX 35 319.95 SI-VX 55 349.95 SI-VX 37 299.00 SI-VX 700 499.00 EVC-3 8MM VCR 539.00	Ready Zoom CZ 200 59.95 CV 300 Auto 89.95 BATTERIES Ready Life 10 49.95 CL-5 46.95 Ready Life 20 33.50 CL-6 32.95	VIDEO CASES
PV 4214 259.00 PV 4962 389.00 CC PV 4250 289.00 PV 4860 299.00 PV 4260 309.00 PV 4970 449.00 VR	180 529.00 CC-525 659.00 VCR'S 295 209.00 VR-526 225.95 341 CALL VR-536 259.00 CALL VR-536 259.00	CL 10-100MM 10x Lens CALL CL 250F4 Reflex S24.95 CL5-15 Wide Angle Zoom Lens 459.00 CL8-120 Zoom Lens 15X 459.95	R-15 949.95 R-18H 949.95	CV 150 39.95 CL-7 32.95 CV 200 44.95 CL-8 32.95 CV 300 49.95 CL-10 24.95 CV-320 44.95 RB-55 29.95 CV 20S 49.95 RB-77 29.95	CAMCORDER Provides programs/s
PV S 4266 439.00 LX-R700 CALL VR PV S 4720 509.00 LX-200 429.00 VR PV S 4880 399.00 LX-1000 599.00 VR PV-VP1 Video Printer 799.00 VR	301 189.00 VR 550 259.00 319 189.00 VR 660 HF 289.00 320 189.00 VR 667 HF 269.00 334 209.00 VR 665 HF 309.00	EOS Adapter VL 234.95 CL-2X Extender 234.95 FS-72U 84.95 EWA Marine Underwater Bae 279.00	PANASONIC PAL NV-M3000 1049.00 NV-M810 725.00 NV-M40 CALL NV-M5700 1039.00 NV-M9EE 829.00 NV-M5800 1129.00 NV-M9900 1339.00 NV-M5800 909.00	3000 (AC)	TAMRAC tear on VCR
PV-M749 599.00 PV-M1321 389.00 VR PV-M429 979.00 PV-M2042 449.00 VR PVM-2021 429.00 PV-M2050 849.00 VR	335 225.00 VR 667 HF 309.00 505 229.00 VR 680 HF 349.00 506 219.00 VR 690 HF 339.00 515 239.00 VR 696 HF 399.00 516 219.00 VR 800 HF 369.00	CANON ACCESSORIES 10,000 MAH Batt Pack gives you up to 7 hours on Any Canon Camcorder	NV MS4		976 CALL 1586 CALL VIDEO TAPE ERASER PF-211 Hand-Held Tape Eraser 49.95 Second signs
AG 195 CAEL AG 455 CALL WH AG 185 609.00 AG 450 1029.00	RCA ACCESSORIES C1000 Color Corrector 244.95 IP-101 Cordiess Headphone 129.95 031 Deluxe Video Tripod 69.95	Weighs only 3.9 lbs Includes charger, and conecting cord No other adaptors	NV-122 359.00 NV-127 399.00 NV-1700 469.00 NV-FS88 969.00 NV-FS90 1049.00 PANASONIC PRO. PAL	APT-200 139.95 SMITH VICTOR 0-250 SG 250 Watt AC light 36.95 100w 12v tight & Power Pack 99.95	PF-212 Tape Eraser (7800 Gauss) . 69.95 PF-250 Professional Bulk Eraser . 259.00 VIDEO LENSES TOKINA
AG 1740 369.00 AG 2600E 559.00 GBC	D28 Soft Camcorder Case 49.95 196 Exlended Play Batt 59.95 C-120 12 Vollt 2Hr. Batt 59.95 C-120 VHS-C 2Hr. Batt 62.95 D 96 Ft Lead Acid 8att. 2Hr. 54.95	79.95 New Car Cord for all A-1's 64.55 Rain Shield's 32.95 SK-UI Sports Pack 174.95	AGA-455 . 1649.00 AGW-1 1469.00 WI-AVE 5 . 949.00 AG-7330 2529.00 WI-MX12 1859.00 AG-500 925.00 WI-MX50 5669.00 AG-7450 2569.00	100w 12v light & Power Pack 99,95 M 150 150w light 39,95 100w DC light 39,95 M-75 AC DC Light 149,95 K-102 Light Kit 159,95	TOKINA* VC 200 2X High-Band Telephoto VC 300 0 5X High Band Wide Angle VSC 18.Pro 1 8X Professional Tele VSC 9714 1 4 70 7X Lens Set 77.95 77.95 77.95
AG 1970 CALL AG-5700 1188.00 AVS AG-25720 369.00 AG W1 1469.00 CRR WF MX10 1629.00 WI MX10 1639.00 CRR WF AVL 3 369.00 WI MX50 3850.00 VTV	6010 Syncro Edit Cable 34.95 M020 Remote Control 25.95 '020 RF Adapter 39.95 '090 Character Gen 109.95 153 1.5x tele 74.95	MC-100 Multi-Battery Charger 134,95 PB 100 Portable Batt Charger 69,95 WL-50 Remote Control 29,95 CR-E7R Charge Coupler 54,95 CR-E7R Charge Coupler 54,95	AG 450 1499.00 WV-F250 5739.00 67500 5100.00 CANON EX-1 2299.00 A-2 1699.00	COOL-LUX No. 1 in Video Light LK-2000 Mini-Cool Standard 59.95 LK-2050 Mini-Cool AC-DC 69.95	VC6515 0.6571 5X Set F /37mm 49.95 1.30 HS VTC 20 2X Telephoto 1 37-27mm 34.95 1.60 HS VC 05 0.5X Wide F 37-27mm 34.95 1.120 HS VSC 05 0.5X Wide S 37-27mm 49.95 1.160 HS VSC 05 0.5X Wide 39.95 1.750 HS 08
AG A95 244.95 WV XB15A 209.95 WM AG AG A95 299.00 WI-TIL5 219.95 WJ 220 Switcher 219.95 Irus	MINOLTA Wision Projector MTP-101 899.95 8-918 Hi-8 7 Chip 1499.00	CA E/A Compact Power Adp. 99.95 MM-100 Mixing Mike 104.95 DM-300 Super Direc Mike 79.95 MM-200 Stereo Mix Mike 119.95 ZM-100 Stereo Zoom Mix 129.95	EX 850 789.00 UC:30 1089.00 E:600 929.00 UC:16 959.00 c-200 699.00 UC:15 859.00	LK-2200 Cool Kit No. 1 177.50 LK-2250 Color Kit No. 2 399.95 LK-2300 Cool Kit No. 3 399.95 LK-2100 Micro-Lux 39.95 LK-2150 Micro II 66.95	VC-20 2X Telephoto 39.95 1-120 EHG VC-40 4X Telephoto 179.95 1-160 EHG VC-55 5.5X Telephoto 194.50 1-120 High VC-120 IT2X Telephoto 439.95 1-120 EHG VC-120 IT2X Telephoto 439.95 1-120 IT2X Telephoto 449.95
S-VHS VCR'S 8 88 AG 7150 CALL AG 7400 CALE 8 41 AG 7350 CALL AG 7650 CALL 8 45 AG 7355 CALL AG 7750 CALL 6 5	08 749.00 C-618 649.00 18 629.00 8-438 599.00 28 649.00 8-848 959.00 18 599.00 V-208 599.95	WD-55 Wide Converter 79.95 TL-55 Telephoto Converter 79.95 TL-551 3x Tele Converter 239.95 TL-501 3x Tele Converter 39.95 F-200 Sports Finder 39.95 Graphic Music Chips (~H850) CALL	VS-P100 EM 179.00 VS-F320 EM 279.00 VS-R100 EM 189.00 VS-F410 EM 309.00 VS-F220 EDG 239.00 VS-X400 309.00 VS-F320 EM 269.00 VS-X470 389.00	Cam Pack 69.95 Perfect Pack 99.95 LX 2350 Star Pak 599.95 OLYMPIC BATTERY 8C-3100 13 amp. BELT 189.95	VCZ 50, 2.5X/5X Zoom 229.95 ST 160 X P P
AG 505 5" 989 00 AG 550 10" 659.00 V-10 AG 513 13" 459.00 AG 560 10" 715.00 8-31 AG 520 20" 549.00 MI	DR 499.95 V-228 714.95 D8 529.00 V-18R 599.95	WD 37 Wide 59.95 WD-46 Wide 79.95 TU 37 Tele 59.95 TL 46 Tele 79.95 BP 122 Battery F. VM 122 59.95 BP E4 Batt. F. VM-12 49.95	AIWA PAL MULTI SYSTEM CONVERTER HV-M110 349.00 HV-MG360 449.00	BC 3200 20 amp. BELT 229.95 BC 3500 Fast Charger 169.95 BC 3010 L 1.9 Batt Pack 44.95 BC 3050 6.5 amp PACK 59.95 BC 3050 2.3 amph 49.95	VI 3 3X Telephoto 99.95 STC 30 XP VI 5 5X Telephoto 154.95 P6-30 8mm VWL 0.5X Wide 49.95 P6-60 8mm VI 1 5 X Telephoto 49.95 P6-90 8mm
C1 (41Y 375.00 C1 3834YY 299.00 0.65 C1 182Y 239.00 C1 2082YY 339.00 84.4 C1 1383Y 279.00 C1 2582Y 449.00 0.65 C1 2083Y 339.00 C1 2582Y 449.00 0.65	\(Celet 8 918 \) \(199.00 \)	BP-E722 w LED 94.95 BP-E722 w LED 94.95 BP-E77K 39.95 BT-UI 19.95 VL-20 Lite 49.95 VL-7 19.95	HV-MG-330 429.00 JVC PAL GR AX77 659.00 GF-500 799.00 GR-AX107 825.00 HRD X20 275.00 GR AX7 789 00 HRD X20 275.00	BC-3000 N-2.5 Battery Pack 69.96 AX-1400 L 1.4 Battery 44.95 DC-3600 LCD Charger/Oscharger 79.95 HAHNEL LIGHT	VI -P 1.5X Tele Professional 64.95 P6-30 EHG
CT 2083YY 389.00 CT 2082Y 319.00 VIC 2000M 19 Multi System 899.00 VIC VIDEO PROJECTORS VIC VIDEO PROJECTORS VIC VIDEO PROJECTOR S VI	2 Av Input Cord 24.95 3 Stereo Input Cord 29.95 3 Stereo Output Cord 29.95	### RC-570 Still Video Camera 2299.00 #################################	GR-AX5 809.00 HRD-671 389.00 GR-AX10 865.00 HRD-651 365.00 GR-AX57 699.00 HRD-721 375.00 GR-65 789.00 HRD-637 499.00	THE WORLDS FIRST ZOOMING CAMCORDER LIGHT	V-0310 0.42X Fisheye 39.95 Hi 8 MP90 V-0311 Close-Up/Wide View 44.95 46.12 Hi 8 MP120 V-0312 1.5X Telephoto 39.95 P6.120 HME V-0313 2X Telephoto 44.95
PT 101Y S-VHS Video Projector CALL VRC PT 301Y S-VHS up to 300" Screen CALL VRC DM DM	150 Remote Control 19,95 2 Remote Control 26,95 1 Um Direct Mike 39,95 2 Super Direct Mike 82,95	Batt Chrgr 99.95 System Bag 69.95 Batt Pack 29.95 RF Unit RF301 64.95 AC Coupler ; 32.95 Floppy Disk 7.50 LCD PROJECTORS	GR 570 989.00 HRD 667 465.00 GR 5X97 1139.00 HRS 5800 889.00 MULTI-SYSTEM TV	ZL 1000 49.95 ZL 1010 50 Wath Prisol Zoom Light 99.95 ZL 2000 Opto 20 W Optical Lens 39.95 ZL 2000 20 Wath Compact Light 39.95 ZL 2100 Video Tape Washer 99.95	V 0325 /X 06 Lens Set 74.95 3M Professional Hemispheric 52.50 BLACK W V 0345 4X Super Telephoto 84.95 F-120 HG
CCD-VX3 Hi 8 3 Chig CALL VLT CCD-TR200 1020.00 CCD-V6000 CALL VLT CCD-TR200 599.00 CCD-TR81 839.00 VLL	1 1 5x Tele Conv 89.95 -1 0 7x Wide Conv 74.95 100U Color Enhanc Light 49.95	SHARP LCD PROJECTOR	C-14 MIV 14" 21 System TV/Monitor 299.00 C-2180 21" 18 Sys S VHS 459.00 C-1480 14" 17 Sys 279.00 SONY KV-1484 14" 15 Sys 339.00	AMBICO LIGHTS V 1500 150 AC/100 DC	V-0365 Auto F(ip 2 in 1 59.95 J 120 Prema V-0365 Auto F(ip 2 in 1 59.95 S 1720 Prema V-0350 Ax Felephoto 269.95 P6 120 Rmm V-0372 0 6x 1.5 Y 2 porm 39.95 P6 120 Hi-8
CCD FX510 729.00 CCD-FX310 559.00 VBP- CCD FX410 599.00 CCD-FX301 499.00 CCD IR71 729.00 CCD-FX710 879.00 CCD V5000 1889.00 CCD-F201 529.00	olta Car Cords 54.95 MITSUBISH	XVP-10U Compact LCD Projector 1649.00 XS-100SP 100" Screen 189.95 XS-1006HT 100" Screen 319.00 XS-100EMW 100" Motorized Screen 749.00 XS-80SP 80" Screen 119.00	KV 1984 19" 15 Sys 479.00 KV-2184 21" 15 Sys 499.00 KV 2153 21 Stereo 9 Sys 649.00 KV 2584 729.00 KV 2533 25 Stereo 9 Sys 769.00	V 0177-150 W.AC-50 W. DC 29.95 V 0200-100 Watt DC 29.95 V 0195-100 W. AC-50 W. DC 34.95 V-0850-0ne Gun Powrite 30 Watt 49.95 V-0855-30 Watt AC/DC 59.95	V 0375 2 5X/5Xom 244.95 P6 60 R/8 V 0380 12X Feonto 429.95 Head Cleaner V 0382 2X Telesnoto 37mm 44.95 FIJI V 0385 1.5X/10 t. Lens Set 37mm 49.95 160 Hg V 3100 1.5X 0.5X Lens Set 59.95 1.120 Hg
VCR's HS C SLV 393 259.00 EVS-900 1499.00 HS C SLV 595 379.00 EVS-50 359.00 HS C SLV 596 409.95 EV-P2 269.00 HSU SLV 585 369.00 EVC-40 325.00 HSU	0X7U 719.00 HSU 82 899.00 035U 849.00 HSU 56 339.00 0.57 409.00 HSU 56P 389.00 0.67 599.00 HSU 36 239.00	XS 80HT 80" Screen	KV-2900 1379.00 KV-3400 2489.00 KV-27VX-27 Stereo 15 Sys 1069.00 KV-2964-29 Stereo S-Vid In 1099.00 PAL ACCESSORIES	V-0853 Baltery F 0855 44.95 V-0865-30 W AC/DC Same Bulb 34.95 V-0880-20 W Cordless W NP-66 54.95 V-0882-10-20-30 Wart W NP-66 59.95 V-0882-Microhte F TR 4/6/7 44.95	V-3500 15X Telephoto 34.99 1 160 HQ V-3500 35X Telephoto 139.95 1-60 AV Pro Telephoto Lens Holder V-0317 Special Effects Kit 14.95 1-160 AV Pro V-0319 Mills Effects Kit 14.95 1-160 AV Pro V-0319 Mil
SL-HF 870 759.00 GV-200 . 729.00 VLL-,	SHARP IL 1000 View Cam CALL 380 619 00 VIL 175 579.00	XP-100EM Projector Stand 479.00 FUJI FUJI P.401 LCD CALL FUJI P.401 LCD 329.00	Ambico V-0675 Universal Video System Converter 779,00 Ambico V0300 Spec FX Gen 299,95 Videonics DirectED Plus 529,95 Videonics Equalizer 399,95	V 0804 AC DC W 5 Amp Hr Batt Pack 50.80 3 O W AC/DC W 4 A Hr Batt Pack 69.95 V 0805 10 Amp Battery Belt 64.95 V 0806 65 Amp Battery Belt 49.95	RAYNOX LENSES 51-2002 2X1 TR-101 51-1001 15X1-TR-101 59.95 51-100 15X1-TR-101 59.95 51-100 15X1-TR-101 59.95 51-100 15X1-TR-101 59.95 51-50 6 White
XVC-900 Color Corrector 789 00	62 629 U0 VL MX5U 609.00 729.00 VL MX7U 749.00 340 599.00 BT 22 49.95 cam Batt 49.95	Fuji P-701 CO 539 00 Sanyo PtC 200N CALL Telex 3000V CALL	Videonics Titlemaker 469.95 Ambico V0629 Enhanc/Mixer 54.95 Ambico V0808 6.5 Amp Batt Belt 54.95 Ambico V0870 20 Watt Light 54.95 20 Watt Light w/Sony NP-66 59.95 300 Watt Ac/200 Vott 44.95	HAMA Video Cut II 679.00 Video Script 53 459.00	AF 1000 Fele/Wide L*37-27mm 48.95 ST 160 S VPL AF 2000 2.5% Wide f/37-27mm 39.95 ST 203 S VPL AF 3000 3X Fele 37mm 128.95 ST 203 S VPL AF 3000 3X Fele 37mm 128.95 PG 30 8MM F-1010 Teler-Wide Lens set 44.95 PG 60 8MM
BE V8 BMM Rewinder/ Eraser 139.95 RM 155K Wireless Remote 99.95 RM 152 Wireless Remote 89.95 RM 95 Wireless Remote 89.95 SPK TRX2 Sports Pack 159.95	299.00 VC H95U 329.95 56U 299.00 VC H95U 359.00 1890U 284.95 VC H96U CALL	ShowPro Portable LCD Video Projector Project a bright, clear, true-color picture from 20" up to a grant 120" diagonal im	300 Watt AC7200 Vott 44.95 Citizen M-329 PAL 134.95 SD-2000 Universal Transcoder Transfer NTSC to Pal III or N 99.95 Sima Edit 3 Pal 139.95	ELMO FILM TRANSFER IRV:160 3150.00 Yev 350 2149.00 VMX-4 Mar 449.05 Film Cleaner 99.95 16-CLTC, 16 MM Tele-Cine Projector 1599.00	AF-505 Insta-Wide 29,95 P6 90 8MM P1-200 P6 120 RMM P2-200 P2X Telephoto 49,95 P6 120 RMM P7-2500 255X Telephoto 44,95 P6 120 RMM P7-3550 3 55X Telephoto 123,95 P6 120 H6 RM P3-3550 3 55X Telephoto 123,95 P6 120 H6 RM P6 120 H
XV-M30 Color Monitor 339.95 VM.5 New Car Cord for V:5000 64.95 VM.5	7500A 589.00 VM-R18 839.00 1400 659.00 VM-R18 959.00 1400 729.00 VM-R39 1129.00 18200 1029.00 VM-22A 599.00	any screen or blank wall	\$LIK TRIPODS 503-QF 49.95 333 59.95 523-QF 69.95 444 59.95 504-QF 66.95 M-410 139.95 505-QF 118.95 M-610 199.95	AMBICO TRIPODS 0618 12.95 0541 69.95 0559 44.95 0542 69.95 0525 42.95 0543 49.95	PRU-5059 U.55 Super Wide
NP-11 44.95 NP-66H 49.95 VM-2 NP-77H 49.95 NP-66 39.95 VM-2 PN-22 29.95 VIM-2	PIA 939.00 VM 23A 629.00 '5A 729.00 VCR's 161 199.00 VTF 361 299.00	AVP 300 999.00 AVP 400 1399.00 Zoom Lens 289.00 Spar Bulb 29.95	510-VF 29.95 EZ-POD 34.95 511-VF 29.95 EZ-POD 34.95 511-OF 34.95 EZ-HOED 39.95 512 QF 44.95 U-212 64.50	0530 49.96 9500 74.95 BOGEN 3118 259.95 3131 209.95 3120 169.95 3132 164.95	Note transfer 1300 95, 97, 97, 97, 97, 97, 97, 97, 97, 97, 97
CAMCORDERS VIM	262 . 239.00 VTF-462 359.00	REMOTES FOX	112AF 79.95 U-112 44.95 322AF 139.95 U-100 34.95 212-AF 99.95 Video V 700 Daily 54.95 722 Flow Motion Video Head 59.95	3122 111.79 3135 219.95 3125 129.95 3140 204.95 3124 107.95 3142 214.95 3125 124.95 3150 249.95 3191 319.40 3170 91.95	1.5X / 5X F / 37 · 36 · 27MM 59 95 FUIL H. 2X / 5X - F / 46 · 37MM 54 95 51 60 18 · 303 / 4 in 1 Lens 99 .00 51 120 0.5X Telephoto 49 95 51 120 5X Telephoto 49 95 50 7
	H 979.95 R-88H 809.00 H HI 8 1049.00 R-831 549.00 689.00 NP-99 29.95	Fox 400	HOVE VIDEO BOOKS Hove Video Handbooks solve the video puzzle for both new and experienced camcorder users Each guide explains the	3156 Dolly 109.95 3194 549.95 3145 Caddy 27.95 3127 Dolly 64.95 3126 Head 44.95 3155 Spreader 18.95 3137 Dolly 79.95 3063 Head 89.95 3060 352.95 3146 Apron 18.95	CAMCORDER SHOULDER REST T 60PR VHS 1-120PR VHS 1-30PM VHS 1-30PM VHS 1-30PM VHS
HR D720U 229.00 HR VP66U 329.00 HR D760U 249.00 HR VP990U 369.00 HR D867U 309.00 HR S4700U 449.00 VN 75 HR D867U 309.00 HR S5700U 549.00 VN 84	We Accept Nikon Credit Card CALL VN-320 CALL	One For All 3 29.95 One For All 4 39.95 One For All 3 Big Easy 29.95 One For All 6 54.95 One For All 8 59.95 One For All 12 74.95	use of common features of a manufacturer's camcorders and covers other wideo topics such as basic camcorder use. Filming fechniques, tripods, lighting travel videos, editing, sound, hookups, maintenance and	3065 49.95 3062 454.95 3161 129.95 3067 Dolly 159.95 3169 99.95 3163 112.00 3175 99.95 3176 129.95 3177 134.95 3179 112.95	1 120PM VHS 1 30BA VHS 1 60BA VHS 1 120BA VHS P6 15MPF
FUJI M-225	TOSHIBA 2 169.00 M-648 289.00 8 189.00 M-758 349.00	MEMOREX REMOTES CP-8 Turbo 69.95 AV-4 29.95 AV-8 Turbo 54.95	Trouble shooting. A very informative guide that s small enough to fit in your video bag. Illustrated in color and black and white SONY CAMCORDERS. 19:95. Also covers. Nikon. Ricoh. Fuji and Yashica.	3411 49.95 3431 54.95 3144 Video Shoulder MT 37.95 Video Manter Holder 34.95	P6 30MPF Sory Bt-W8 8m WS Head Cle 8mm-Head Cle WKS C-SWA
H 178SW CALL F-122SW CALL CG 99	229.00 SV-F 990 1149.95 ENERAL ELECTRIC 908 629.00 CG-695 509.00	JVC RM-A5 UNIFIED REMOTE CONTROL Compact, light- weight design. • 19	#HOH555 CANON CAMCORDERS Also covers Bauer-Bosch #HOH556 PANASONIC CAMCORDERS Also covers Philips, Bauer-Bosch, Magnayos	Stratos 470 Top Rated 64.95	FOR MOST CAMCORDER MODELS HANDS FREE CAMCORDER SUPPORT FAST FOR
F 120SW CALL G 101 Act Grip 54.95 P-701 LCO Projector 639.00 P 40U Video Projector 329.00 Spare Bulb F/P-701 34.95 Hard 1	05 509.00 CG-671 499.00 03	weight design. 9 19 Large, colorful, user- friendly keys to prevent pressing the wrong key accidentily. • Easy-to-use oper-	& Quasar #H0H557 JVC CAMCORDER 19.95 Also covers Ferguson & Minotta #H0H558 A-Z OF CAMCORDERS & VIDEO 21.95 Al last! Help is available to unrayel the	UP-40x Uniped 29.95 Mark-6A 179.95 MUP-4 Unipd 64.95 Mark-7 229.95 SX-681K 127.95 PX741K 159.95 WX-881K 226.95 PX781K 169.95	w/Digital Cou VHS & Rewind 8mm Hewindi
GO VIDEO DUAL DECK VCR GV 2020X 599.95 GV-3050X CALL KD-M	979.95 KX-95 725.00 B 1089.95 KX-H1 809.00 599.95 KDM-770 CALL	ation simplifies the basic commands you use most often. 24.95 IVC RMS-1 Universal Remote	meaning of the myriad of video terms that confront today's wideo consumer. This well researched 150 page book offers clear explanations and diagrams to help solve the video "puzzle" #HOH550	T-3100 99.95 T-3400 129.95 T-3200 104.95 Magic-2 114.95 T-3300 114.95 Magic-1 94.95 Vid Chest Magic 69.95	39.95 CASSETTE REWINDER FAST FORM VHS One Way
OPPEDING INCOME	MATION- Please isslud	la nama addrage & phone	mumber with payment. De	record chacks hald for ele-	arance N.Y. State residence add 5

VIVITAR UVC-1 UNIVERSAL VIDEO CONVERTER



OK MAXELL

KINDEXTM All-Purpose video search/index device

Searching with electronic (ECI) or abeled (MLI) signals: iizes VCR's index signals, 8 nals, and

159.95 IDEO TAPES

	1-30 HS	2.19	1-60 EX	Z.b
	T-60 HS	2.79	T-120 EX	2.4
	T-120 HS	2.39	T-160 EX	3.1
	T-160 HS	2.99	T-60HGX/GLD	3.0
	L-750 HS Beta	3.39	T-120HGX/GLD	2.7
	T-120 EHG .	2.69	T-160HGX/GLD	4.0
1	T-160 EHG	3.99	T-120XL HI FI .	3.5
)	1-120 HiFi	3.89	T-120RX Pro	5.2
,	I-120 HOX-Pro	6.09	ST-120XRS	6.9
1	ST-120 XP Pro	6.89	ST-160	8.9
•	ST-160 XP Pro	9.59	\$7-180 1	2.7
	TC-70 EHG	2.89	TC-20EX	3.2
	TC 30 EHG	3.99	TC-20HGX/GLD	3.4
	TC-20 HDX/Pro	3.29	TC-30HGX/GLD	3.5
	STC-20 XP	6.15	TC-20 Pro	4.2
			STC-20XRS	
	P6-30 8mm			
	P6-60 8mm	2.99	P6-15 8mm	3.3
	P6-90 8mm	3.49	P6-30 8mm	3.0
	P6-120 8mm .		P6-60 8mm	3.4
	P6-30 EHG .		P6-90 8mm	3.5
	P6-60 EHG	3.89	P6-120 8mm	3.9
	P6-90 EHG	4.29	P6-60 HGX 8mm	3.
	P6-120 EHG	4.49	P6-90 HGX 8mm	4.
	H1-8 MP60			
			HI-8-30 MP	
	HI-8 MP120	6.69	HI-8-60 MP	4.8
	\$6.120 HMS 1	10.79	HL8.00 MP	5 3

8M (WATCH 6 4.50 -Prs 8.00 eminum 6.00 6 VHS 17.00 smm , 9.00 1/8 17.00 anner 15.00 2.69 5.29 2.79 3.49 2.375 5.69 2.95 3.29 2.99 3.39 3.79 5.69 5.19 4.25 5.49 2.95 3.99 5.69 5.19 4.25 5.49

2.89 5.39 6.69 4.99 4.49 3.99 3.95 5.49

SSIONAL VIDEO TAPE MAXELL BROADCAST 6.29 ST-31 BQ

T-60 B0	6.59	ST-62 BG	7.99	
T-120 BO .	6.95	ST-126 BO	8.49	
		ST-182 BQ	15.79	
FUJI H47	1-S F	ROFESSION	AL.	
ST 30			8.09	
ST 60			8.89	
SONY	PRO	FESSIONAL		
1-30PR VHS	2.59	P6-60MPF .	4,99	
T-60PR VHS	2.79	P6-90MPF .	5.75	
I-120PR VHS .	2.99	P6-120MPF	6.79	
T-30PM VHS	3.69	P6-30HMPX	5.89	
T-60PM VHS	4.19	P6-60HMPX	8.39	



ER & ORWARD Way Rewi \$24.95

1-212-967-5900

VIDEO EDITMAKER PRO ED UPGRADA







CALCULATORS	9.6
HEWLETT PACKARD	
	. 44.95
	364.95
	46.95
	129.95
HP-19B 99.95 HP-42S	
HP-20S 29.95 HP-48 SX	
Infared Printer	
Infared Printer Interface Module	
Peripherals for 48SX	
AC Adapter/Battery Charger	. 19.95
32K/48 SX 47.95 128K	
128K/95 LX 119.95 512K	229.95
HP-95 LX Megabyte	
I Megabyte Ram Card for 95LX	
Portable Disk Drive for 95LX	234.95
Transtation Cards for 95LX	234.95
DECADULATIONS	100

STREET, N.Y., N.Y. 1000 I

229.00

IGHTS...CAMERA... SAVINGS!

Bill me for a year of VIDEO (12 issues) at the low basic subscription rate of \$15.00 (You save 56% off the \$35.40 newsstand price.)

Please allow up to 60 days for first copy In Canada, \$21 plus \$1.47 GST (R125938423) and foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds

VIDEO

☐ My payment of \$15.00 is enclosed -- add two bonus copies for paying now! (You save us the cost of billing and we'll send you 14 issues for only \$15.00.)

Address_

Name_ (please print)

State_

4ABYS

LIGHTS...CAMERA... SAVINGS!

Bill me for a year of VIDEO (12 issues) at the low basic subscription rate of \$15.00 (You save 56% off the \$35.40 newsstand price.)

> ☐ My payment of \$15.00 is enclosed -- add two bonus copies for paying now! (You save us the cost of billing and we'll send you 14 issues for only \$15.00.)

and foreign orders must be prepaid in IDEU

For foreign countries, \$40. Canadian

Please allow up 15 60 days

for first copy. In Canada, \$21 plus \$1,47 GST (R1 25938423)

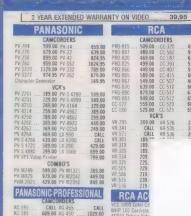
> Name_ (please print) Address_ City-State-Zip.

29 WEST 35TH STREET, N.Y., N.Y 10001

FOR ORDERS ONLY CONTINENTAL USA AND CANADA

TOLL FREE -800-366-6993





149.95 559.00 579.00 1189.00 1469.00 1639.00 3850.00 429.00 209.95 219.95 229.95 219.95 949.95

779 00 AC 460 ...
VCR's
249 95 WY KB12A
369 00 AC 2600E
889,00 AC 5200X
CALL AC 5700 ...
369,00 AC WI
1629.00 WI MX12
369,00 WI MX50
1159 00 WI KB50
244,95 YW -KB15A
299,00 WI-TL5

0 Video Printer - S-VHS VCR'S - CALL AG 7400 0 ... CALL AG 7650 5 ... CALL AG-7750 MONITOR/VCR COMBO 5" 989.00 AG-550 10" 13" 459.00 AG-560 10" 20"

MONITERS

VIDEO PROJECTORS

ī	1	CANON	
	1	Ne Accept 1	he
-	CANG	ON CREDIT	CARD
.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00	E-808 E-40 E-63 E-65 E-67 E-210 E-250 E-350	. 534.95 UC-1 . 529.00 UC-20	709.00 644.95 699.95 color 849.95 899.95 839.95 1399.00 679.00
.00 .00	CL 10-10 CL-250Fa CL5-15 W CL8-120	and Kit IOMM 10x Lens 4 Reflex Vide Angle Zoom 1 Zoom Lens 15X 6 Zoom Lens 8X	524.95 ens 459.00 459.95

	oV.	-	100	
	-	-	1	-
п		DAT A	IDEO	
	5	ONY	PAL	
	CCD-FX500		CCD-TR50	829.
	CCD-F355	629.00	CCD-TR105	
	CCD-FX30		CCD-TR303	
	CCD-FX400	879.00	CCD-TR305	
	CCD-F555		CCD-TR705	
	CCD-F385		CCD-TR505	
	CCD-V600		CCD-TR805	
	CCD-V6000	2499.00	CCD-V5000	2289.
		SONY	VCR's	
	SL-VX 35	319.95	SL VX 55	. 349.
	SL-VX 37	299.00	SL-VX 700	499
	EVC-3 8MM	VCR		539.
		RICOH	PAL	
	R-15	MOON	IAL	0.40
	R-13 .			
	к-10П			1349.
	PA	NASOL	HC PAL	

000000000000000000000000000000000000000	CV-20S Auto 59.95	IGHTS NPAK	VIVITAR UVC-1 UNIVERSAL VIII Converts 8mm and Super 8 moves, studes and photographs to vided lag- Works with most camcorders includes converted unit, multicosted mac and adjustable stand. Fowered by 4 Dr batteres or optional Property 4 Dr batteres or optional AC Adapter 4-Dr Batteres 4.59	on.95 ro lens
95 00 00 95 95	CV-150 39.95 CV-200 44.95 CV-300 49.95 CV-320 44.95	BATTERIES	VIDEO CASES Samsonite® CAMCORDER CASE 64.95	All-Purpos search/inde Provides Hassle programs/spots on VH: in required selection an the right program pron Frees VCR Irom searce







BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

PERMIT NO. 3494 NEW YORK, NY FIRST CLASS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



Boulder, Colorado 80321-2255

NO POSTAGE **NECESSARY** IF MAILED IN THE **UNITED STATES**



P.O. Box 52255





NO POSTAGE **NECESSARY** IF MAILED INTHE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

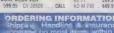
FIRST CLASS NEW YORK, NY PERMIT NO. 3494

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



P.O. Box 52255 Boulder, Colorado 80321-2255





GENERAL

KYOCERA

VCR's 189.00 HR D930 219.00 HR D820 229.00 HR VP661 249.00 HR D9901

1499.00
359.00
359.00
379.00
709.00
709.00
709.00
759.00
759.00
759.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
769.00
7



VIDEONICS

VIDEO EDITMAKER

REAL 469.00

PRO ED UPGRADE: With Ke 539.00 649.00 1129.00 299.00 349.00 529.00 69.95 69.95 229.95

Graphics Library

Effects Mixer Boing Box THUMBS UP IN



8 \$229.95

VE-100

269.95

Production Center

A/V Switcher

Switcher w: MIC Mixing VIDEOLINK

=AMBICO

JVC VHS COLOR CHARAI GENERATOR



\$269.95

FUTURE VIDEO

TAMRON

VIDEO ACCS

AZDEN

JVC om Mic ereo Zoom Mic

74.95 129.95 119.95 NADY.

NADY WH-90

Wireless Stereo Headphones
Now you can roam
around the house, go
from room to room.

59.95 Simo

74.95

HOME VIDEO PRODUCTION PRO ED/IT 3
Color Processor, Mini-Editor, Enhancer
Sound Mixer



Auto fade for clean edits = 2 inputs to combine scenes from several tapes = 2 outputs for multiple copies = 2 outputs for multiple copies = 2 coutputs for multiple copies = 2 coutputs for multiple copies = 2 coutputs for multiple copies = 3 couper = 3

| Instructions | New FX Video ED | IT 4 | 204 95 | ED | IT 2 | 69.95 | ED | IT 1 | 7 | 35 | Easy Filter Magnetic Filling Kit | 95 | Stereo Mir. F | ED | IT 3 | 4.95 |



At last! An easy and affordable way to add professional-looking titles to your home video productions! 139.95 ound Mixer . 44.95 Stereo Mixer . doster Box . 24.95 Copy Kit opy Kit 2 34.95 Copy Kit 3

Pro ED IT 3 Pat FX ED IT 4 Pat 139.95 199.00 159.95

44.95 109.95 24.95 8.95 Sound Catcher
Super Sound Catcher
Fele Mike 34.95 Cam Mike
Mixer Mike 34.95 Sound Check
VIDEO LIGHTING VIDEO LIGHTING
SL 1 Cordless Video Light
Camilight 3 20 Watt w Sony Baltery
SL 4 Sensour Light
SL 5B Camilight 5 w Bracket
SL 6 15 Watt Mini Video Light
SL 720 Watt Mini Camilight

SIMA POWER MAX
SPM-3 Power Max
SPM-1 Power Max
Plus Quick Charger
Quick Charger
Quick Charger





BESCOR Professional Wireless Microphone System \$99.95

CALL FOR BESCOR CATALOG

SAMSON WE ARE THE WINELESS PUTURE FEATURING dbx NOISE REDUCTION

MR-1 WIRELESS SYSTEM
LAVALIER SYSTEMS ST2 (L) ECM 144 Transmitter w Sony
Mic Mr.] Receiver 319,00
ST2 (L) REAl Transmitter w Audio
Technica Mic MR.] Receiver 369,00
If ST2 (L) ECM 44 Transmitter w Sony
Mic MR.] Receiver 369,00
Mic MR.] Receiver 369,00

HAND-HELD SYSTEMS HARU-HELD STSTEMS

MIC MR I Receiver 359.00
SH 2 58 Shure SMS B Uynamic Mic Element MR 1 Receiver 379.00
SH 2 85 Shure SM 85 Condenser Mic Stement MR 1 Receiver 529.00

SH 2 85 Shire amend 529:00
Element MR 1 Receiver
MR-1 MICRO RECEIVER
SUPER TO TRANSMITTER
LAVALIER SYSTEMS
Sony ECM-144 Tx 3 Body Pack Transmitter
479.00

Autho Technica AT-831 TX-3 Body Park
Transmitter 519.00 Audio February 519.00
Transmitter 519.00
Sony ECM 44 TX 3 Body Pack Transmitter 519.00
Sony ECM 55 TX 3 Body Pack Transmitter 619.00

Sennheiser MKE 2 TX 3 Body Pack

Fransmitter (A.) 000y Pack

Gall For Price

VLP WIRELESS SYTEMS VT | (E) Transmitter w Lavalier VR-Receiver VH | Hand-Held Transmitter VR-)

189.95

SANYO MICROSMART



NC M02 I Position Charger AC Adap 54.95 Asco Associable for Cagon Batteries 134.95

ARKON

TURBO CAMCHARGER IM
Advanced Camcorder Battery Charger
and Reconditioner 52 95



New TC-600 w "Top off" Charging 59.95

ewa-marine

ALL WEATHER Waterproof your camcorder!

Video Support
28.95 Cannod
32.55 ewa-marine housings for camcorders!
12.55 SVG 2 Brackel
12.55 SVG 2 Brack 3995 Video Cameras

POWER PACKS



Callpack 12V 10 AMP
Cellpack 12V 14 AMP
Cellpack 12V 14 AMP
Cellpack 13.2V, 14 AMP
lampak 12 Volt
lampak Pro 3.2V CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL

N.R.G. LIGHTING

STUDIO LIGHTING KITS

BESCOR BATTERIES 29.95 129.95 84.50 104.95 89.95

10,000 MAH Batt Pack runs most Camcorders up to 7 Hours Weighs only 19 ths live to the connecting cord donnecting cord

79.95



LCD COLOR VIDEO MONITORS

LCD COLOR VIDEO MONITORS
CITIZEN LCD M-329
Color Video Monitor
M-329 MKII Color Video Munico.
M-329 MKIi
w/Batt. Pack \$129.95
Now you can monitor
yor videos as you take
them in Full Color This
Monitor

2.9 Color Momitor weights just 5 ounces and is supplied with a hood for use in a bright locations.

Alex Mod For use in a bright locations.

Alex M 533 8 Montor 52.50

Alex M 529 F1 19.9 TV Income 15.50

M 379 F1 19.9 TV 10.0 15.50

ALL P322 CALL

Sony XVM 30.3 "Montor 339.55

RAYNOX



104.95



34.95 54.95 64.95 iphone 129.95

JVC HA-W70 Digital Wireless
Stereo Headphone



Now you can listen to your favorite music or TV show as loud

\$149.95

CO-PRODUCER VI



19.95

369.00 F0-334 349.00 F0-230 449.00 UX-111 499.00 UX-181 669.95 UX-182 579.95 UX-195 MURATA 669.00 499.00 539.00 339.00 M-2000 599.95 M-1700 349.00 M-1850 CANON FAX

HEWLETT PACKARD PLAIN PAPER FAX 949.00 1289.00 PANASONIC TOSHIBA 549.00 599.00 939.00 CALL

BRCTHER FAX

409.95 479.95

FAX PAPER BY THE CASE



839.00 68.95 99.95 39.95 84.95 49.95 449.95 879.00 4.50 79.95

SHORTWAVE RADIOES

284.95 299.95 89.95 174.95 99.00 294.95 PANASONIC RF-B10 RF-B40 54.95 RF-B20 . 129.95 RF-B65 .

RADAR DETECTORS

UNIDEN 69.95 RO-90GT 64.95 RO-9XL 74.955 RO-5000W 89.95 RO-6000W 99.95 RO-7000W 99.95 CARD 69.95 59.95 94.95 114.95 114.95 59.95 54.95 WHISTLER Spec 3SE Spec 2SE Spec 2RE 3000 5000 SE 1190 800 780

COBRA 114.95 89.95 129.95 129.95 139.95 119.95 159.95

BEL

ASK ABOUT BIG REBATES

V 169.95 990M

V 124.95 926

V 109.95 922

V 109.95 922

V 109.95 922 Remote 1

T-R 189.95 Micro 828

Express 159.95 Micro 826

Cantage 79.95 932-R ASK ABOUT BIG REBATE:
966W 19.95 990M
956W 124.95 926
966STW 20.95 924
936W 109.95 922
936 109.95 922
936 129.95 924 vector 36
LA-132 79.95 952 Remote 20.95
966STR 18.95 Micro 828
990 Express 159.95 Micro 828
991 Express 159.95 Micro 828
981 EARCAT SCAMMERS
BEARCAT SCAMMERS
BCARCAT SCAMMERS
RC-147XI 39.95 96.55XI 1

BEARCAT SCANNERS
6C-147XL . 89.95 BC-55XLT
8C-175XL 109.95 BC-70XLT
8C-210XLT 144.95 BC-100XLT
8C-855XLT 169.95 BC-200XLT
8C-850XLT 214.95 8C-560XLT
9C-310A 64.95 BC-590XLT
8C-80XLT 214.95 BC-590XLT
8C-1

CALCULATOR

HEWLETT PACKARD
29.95 HP-22S
59.95 HP-95LX
54.95 HP-32SII
64.50 HP-48S
99.95 HP-42S
29.95 HP-48 SX 44.95 364.95 46.95 129.95 224.95 92.95 53.95 79.95 119.95 119.99 229.95 539.95 429.95 234.95 234.95 HP.20S 29.95 HP-48 SX Infared Printer Interface Module Peripherats for 48SX AC Adapter/Battery Charger 32K/48 SX 47.95 128K 128K/95 LX 119.95 512K HP-95 LX 1 Megabyte

PERSONAL STEREOS SONY WALKMAN

SONY WALKMAN
.99 35 WM F/30
.50 30 W

119.00 FD-555 ... 109.00 FD-250 ... 105.00 FDL 370 89.95 FDL-380 ... 89.95 FDL-3500 PORTABLE CD PLAYERS

J-211 JT-115 J-311 J-515 J-802K

GEMINI CALLER I.O TA-10 — 10 Call Memory TA-850 — 85 Call Memory

ATAT - TOP RATED

SONY CORDLESS 50NY CORDLESS
59.95 SPP-015
69.95 SPP-105
74.95 SPP-120
84.95 SPP-160
99.95 SPP-170
99.950 SPP-190
139.00 SPP-320
144.95 SPP-A60
FEATURE PHONES
49.95 IT-0250

84.95 99.95 94.95 114.95 129.00 149.95 74.95 49.95 IT-0250 49.95 IT-0205 59.95 IT-0305 69.95 IT-0505 69.95 IT0-555 59.95 IT0-000

PANASONIC MULTI-LINE PHONES

AMSWERING MACHINES
X-11000 A 99.5 XX.11461 62.50
X-11451 32.50 KX-15200 ... CALL
X-12100 34.95 KX-15200 ... CALL
X-12100 54.95 KX-15200 ... CALL
X-12300 ... 68.50 KX-15200 ... 143.95
X-11740 ... 143.95
X-11740 ... 143.95
X-1240 92.50
X-1240 92.50
X-1240 92.50
X-1240 92.50
X-1240 92.50
X-1240 92.50
X-1240 93.50 KX-12400 15.9.95
X-1240 95.50 KX-12400 15.9.95
CORDITORS SPHONES ANSWERING MACHINES

KX-T 1000 ... 49.95 KX-T 1461

KX-T 1451 ... 52.50 KX-T 5200

KX-T 2300 ... 66.50 KX-T 8000

KX-T 1740 ... KX-T 8000 XX.T 2388 59.95 KX.T 2460 KX.T 2390 59.95 KX.T 2470 KX.T 2395 69.95 KX.T 2740 CORDLESS PHONES

124.95 KX-T 3980 59.95 KX-T 3910 79.95 KX-T 4080 79.95 KX-T 4350 CALL KX-T 4400 79.95 KX-T 9000 92.50 KX-T 3920 LINGUISTIC AID PRODUCTS

FRANKLIN 119.95 LM-5000 g Ace 200 LM-4000 ... 1 New Speaking (New EC-7000 LM-2200 ... PS 101 XL LM-3000 ... 69.95 PS-99 48.40 LM-6000 84.95 LM-2000

-1-X31 veitage

1 184.95
CASSETTE DECKS
1 129.00 CT-W901R
R 149.00 CT-W901R
R 159.00 CT-W960R
R 159.00 CT-W960R
R 219.00 CT-S410
R 239.00 CT-S610
LASER DISC PLAYERS
1 324.95 CT-D-D701 CT-W301 CT-W451R CT-W501R CT-W601R CT-W701R CT-W801R

324.95 CLD-D701 459.00 CLD-M301 539.00

JVC RECEIVERS

RX-207TN RX-307TN RX-507VIN CD PLAYERS CD CHANGERS

CASSETTE DECKS

CAR STEREO'S

119.95 KEH-M7300178
319.95 KEH-M7300178
294.95 KEH-M7300178
294.95 KEH-S2000R
369.95 KEH-5200
249.00 KEH-52000R
249.00 KEH-22000R
275.00 KE 37000R
339.00 KE 27000R
3310.00 KE 7878
249.00 KEH-6965

AUDIO TAPE MAKELL HXS-60 MA-60 MA-90 SA-60 SA-100 SA-90 SAX-60 SAX-90 SAX-100 SAX-100

BROTHER TYPEWRITERS 99.00 GX-6000SP 104.95 GX-6500 119.95 GX-7500 139.95 GX-8500 174.95 GX-9500

Ax bold 174.39 (xs.900) 174.39 P-TOUCH LABELING SYSTEM
PT-10 124.95 PL-26 159.95 324.95

ORDERING INFORMATION Place Country ame Shipping, Handling & Insurance on additional Price accorded a most items within 10 that are pro- author Dalli Dis Risker Service Sed





THE DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY 10 AM - 9PM SUNDAY 12 - 5 PM **GUARANTEED SAME DAY SHIPPING**

100 Main Street, PO Box 54269 Southeastern, PA 19105

MANAGE SANG

MATCH OR BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE ALL MERCHANDISE CARRIB MANUFACTURES U.S. WARRANTY VIDEO & CAMERA

Canon



15 X1 ZOOM HI-FI **STEREO**



III 8

11118

10 X1 HI-FI **STEREO PROGRAM**



SCAL.

10 X1 ZOOM HI-FI STEREO

AE



5 CALL

UC1 8:1 Zoom CALL CALL UC 20 New UC 250 New CALL

10:1 Zoom CALL E-65 H800 Hi-Fi Stereo

H850 Hi-8

and much more!

JVC

GRSX-90

8 X1 Z00M LOW LUX WIRELESS REMOTE



5CALI

GR-AX5U 8.1 700m GR-AX10U 8:1 Zoom **GR-AX50U** 8:1 Zoom GR-AW1U 8:1 Zoom and much more!

Quasar



Falleling of SMAN Francie

- Cameandare
- · Walte Laster Dist Playing.
- Pay Cittle Applic

8mm Camcorders PRO 810 8x Zoom PRO 815 8x Zoom

8x Zoom PRO 820A PRO 825 Hi Stereo PRO 850 Hi Stereo 8:1 Zoom PRO 860

and much more!

8x Remote

CHRYSTAL

QUARTZ OPTICS LIFETIME WARRANTY

12 X TELE.- \$598 2.0-5 X ZOOM- \$298 2.0-6 X ZOOM- \$388

PRO 865

MINOLTA

New! 8-918

3 HEADS LOW LUX 520 LINES 2 LBS HI 8



SCALL 8:1 Zoom 8-428

C-516 8:1 Zoom C-618 8:1 Zoom and much more!

RIGOH



SCALL

and much more!

Panasonic

New! PV22

8 X1 Z00M LOW LUX COLOR

LOWEST PRICES WE WIL



\$669.00

PV42

15 X1 ZOOM LOW LUX COLOR FADE



\$849.00

PVS62

20 X1 **700M** LOW LUX COLOR FARE



\$1069.00

PV-720 12x Zoom 20x Zoom PV-750 PV-760 30x Zoom and much more!

Accessories

AZDEN

VE-100 EDITOR\$287
VPC 10\$287
WMS-PRO\$137
WMS-200\$86
WHX-PRO\$179
ECZ-770\$86
ECZ-660\$49
WMS-200\$86
FC7-330\$39

CITIZEN

M329 MKII LCD COLOR MONITOR \$148

ALL ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

				•	-	4	-	-	-	_	-										
PRO	EDIT	3					 							 	-				\$1	16	7
	EDIT																				
	EDIT																				
	EDIT																				
Scre	enWr	iter										. ,		 		۰	4	. 1	\$	19	38
		41454	_		14		 -		4 -	-	_										

Camcorder battery quickcharger & reconditioner Chardes 2 batteries at once AC/DC

Superimpose titles on home videos
 Zooming, vertical and horizontal scrolling

DCbattery quickcharger Charges from any cigrette lighter

VIDEONICS

Edit Maker.

Production Assistant

Graphics Libraries.

Video Equalizer

PRO	EDIT	3	 		 						,,			 . 5	1	6	7
	EDIT																
	EDIT																
	EDIT																
Scre	enWr	iter		 		,	p i		,	 			۰	. 4	\$1	19	8

SPM-4 or SPM-5...\$88

SPM-1 or SPM-2...\$38

AND MUCH MORE

WIDE ANGLE AF-\$148 2 X TELE.- \$138 3 X TELE.- \$188

Call Call Call

UNDERWATER
ACCESSORIES
SONY MPK-TRS

IKELITE HYPERTECH II QUEST NIKON AND MUCH MORE

Computers/Phones

WE HAVE A FULL LINE OF POWERBOOKS AND LAP-TOPS. CALL FOR MODELS AND PRICE.

LASER DISK PLAYER

Pioneer Sony Panasonic

FAX MACHINES

Canon · Panasonic Quasar • Murata

MOBILE PHON

OKI • Panasonio Mitsubishi

RETURNS MAY III SUBJECT TO A 10% RESTOCKING FEE. SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR. ALLOW 2 - 6 WEEKS FOR BACK ORDERS



VIISC

Overnight Delivery Available! DIVERVER





8

100% MANUFACTURER'S USA WARRANTY ON ALL MAJOR PRO



All Equipment

BRAND NEW and FULLY CUARANTEED

★ Authorized Dealer ★

Canon JVC SONY Panasonic HITACHI **RG/I** Nikon quasar MAGNAVOX MINOLTA OLYMPUS PENTAX TUJE SUNPAK (I CHINON TDK SIGMATOKIND Kodak SLIK Mamiya BRONICA bogen Polaroid Vivitar BESELER YASHICA TAMRON KONICA Metz

Panasonic Authorized Panasonic Dealer

PERSONAL CHECKS WELCOM



CAMCORDERS 8x Power Zm. 8x Power Zm.

Super VHS w/Video Light 12x Power Zm. PV-720 PV-760 PV-S770 E.I.S. Super VHS VIDEO RECORDERS



PV-4101 PV-4110 PV-4250 4 Head. HI-FI 4 Head. HI-FI 4 Head. HI-FI PV-4161 PV-4164 ACCESSORIES

Battery Charger Car Code Char. Generator A/V MIXER WJ-AVE 5 Digital WJ-TTL 5 Char. Generator

VIDEO LENSES · KENKO · TOKINA

RAYNOX Call For Best Prices! **VIDEO TAPES**

All In

TDK . SONY . JVC Call For Best Prices

@ HITACHI



8mm CAMCORDERS VM-E23A 64x Digital Zm. Twist & Shoot VM-E25A VM-H18A Color Viewfndr. Call Hi-Band Call Water Resistant Call **VHS CAMCORDERS**

VM-2500A VM-4400A 16x Digital Zm. 64x Digital Zm. 100x Digital Zm. Super VHS VIDEO PRINTER

VIDEO RECORDERS Quick Start DA-4 Head

DA-4 Head VCR Plus+ 4 Head. HI-FI VCR Plus+ SX-5 Head SX-5 Head Super VHS

TFU.J

Fujix F60W Fujix F120SW 12x Zoom Fujix F122SW Color View Fujix H128 HI-8 Fujix P40U Projector New! Call Fullx P701U KIGOH

Authorized Ricon Dealer **8mm Camcorders**

Authorized Sony Dealer

Hi 8

VCR • Camcorder • Walkman • Discman • Radio • CD Cassette Corder • Telephone • My First Sony • Mini Audio Component Systems



GR-M3* Weatherproof Call
GR-M3* 1 Lux Call
GR-M3* W/Video Light Call
GR-AX35* New! Call
GR-AX50* Color Viewfndr. Call
GR-M7 Pro*11x Zoom Call
GR-M7 Pro*11x Zoom Call K90° Super VHS-C TI° Super VHS-C *Comes with JVC case GR-SX90°

VIDEO RECORDERS Mini Call
4 Head. Mini Call
VCR+ Built-in Call
Jog Shuttle Call
4 Head. HI-FI 279.85
4 Head. HI-FI Call
VCR+ Built-in Call
Hyper Bass Call DX-42 HR-VP46

SUPER VHS VCRS TS Head Drum Hyper Bass

VIDEO ACCESSORIES Call Call Call Call Call Call Call JX-T88 MZ-350 MZ-707 Microphone MINI AUDIO SYSTEMS

Micro CD Player MX-55 MBK II CD Changer MX-77 MTN 6+1 CD Chngr. MX-99 MS s

MING Authorized Minoita Dealer

Master-Pro 8-918 VCT-910 1.5x Tele VLW-910 0.65x Tele VCS-910 System Case Call

STEADICAM Call For Best Prices

REA



8mm CAMCORDERS

Pro 807 Pro 867 8x Zoom Pro 870 HI-El Stereo Pro 883HB Hi-Band Call
RCA 2 Hour Battery (BB120) Call
RCA 8mm Hard Case Call **VHS CAMCORDERS**

1 Lux CC-507 16x Zoom 20x Zoom C VHS-Compact C vith RCA hard case

VIDEO RECORDERS 155 Channels 189.85 VR-506 4 Head Bullt-in VCR+ Bullt-in VCR++ 4 Head. HI-FI Bullt-in VCR+ VR-526 Built-in VCR++ VR-800HF

MZEN Authorized Citizen Dealer

M329 Mark II 12V Car Adapter

Nikon Authorized Nikon Dealer



Super Fast Zoom Call StableShot™ Call

anon

Authorized Canon Dealer

Nation's Largest Canon Video Dealer! 1990 • 1991 • 1992 • 1993 4 Years in a Rowl



8mm CAMCORDERS

10 ### 10

CANON ACCESSORIES Video Light TL-37, 46, 55 Tele Lens WD-37, 46, 55 Wide Angle 3-100 Portable Charger -55L3X 3x Teleconverter 250 250mm Mirror Rainshield HC-1000

System Case Car Batt. Adapter Car Batt. Adapter CB-E7 CB-110 Car Batt. Ad EOS Adapter VL Extender CL 2X Vari-Angle Prism Lens

VIDEONICS

Video Edit Maker Pro-Ed Video Equalizer Sound Mixer Title Maker Thumbs Up



() PIONEER

CLD-V303T Twin Tray CLD-V101PK Package CONSUMER MODELS

Call Call Call Self-contained Digital Signal Dual Side Call For More Models!

SHARP Authorized Sharp Dealer



VHS CAMCORDERS

VL-L380U* 12x Power Zm. VL-L32U* Under 1 Lux VL-L72U* Dual Lenses

8mm CAMCORDERS VL-N1U 12x Zoom VL-M6U Twincam VC-HX10 Hi-Band VC-HL100U Hi-Band

VIDEO RECORDERS 4 Head, HI-FI 264.85



VIDEO LIGHTS Auto CV-300 Auto CV-20 SA Auto Pan Head Call for Prices

Best Quality TV Selection

Call

Call Call Call



MINI HI-FI STEREO SYSTEMS



Karaoke Systems

Complete Line In Stock!

GENERAL AUDIO & TELEPHONES



SRF-39 SRF-M43 WM-FX12 WM-EX50 WM-D3 WM-FX43 WM-GX90 WM-EX30 WM-EX33

TCD-D3



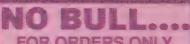




SPP-170 SPP-190 SPP-115 SPP-D15 SPP-120 **SPP-85**

Circle Į, D-113CR D-802K D-T115 9 D-111 D-311 D-555 Reader ICF-SW20 ICF-2010 ICF-SW77 ICF-SW1S 008W2 Service IT-A305 Card.

Prices good for mail order only. Shipping and handling are extra. Returns and exchanges may be made within 14 days of receipt of merchandise with prior authorization only (call Customer Service for a Return Authorization Number). Non-defective merchandise returned for refund will be subject to a restocking fee: 5% if box is unopened (still sealed), 12% if box has been opened. All returned merchandise must be in new condition and must include all packaging and printed material in original, unattered condition. Shipping and handling charges are non-refundable. Some items are one per customer. All orders are subject to verification and acceptance. Camera World is not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice. ALLOW 2-6 WEEKS FOR BACK ONDERS.



TOR ORDERS ONLY

1-800-662-8559

OUIPMENT IS

S

Þ

WARRANTEED

PZO

FACTORY

FRESH

Z

II

A

U

D

0

800 NO BULL 93 800 NO BULL 6 (662-8556) Canada 800 344 BULL (2855) FOR ALL INFO 908-566-7100 WE WILL BEAT YOUR BEST LEGIT DEAL

> AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR ALL MAJOR BRANDS.



DIRECT VIEW 8" TO 35"
PROJECTION 40" TO 70"
LCD PROJ. 2" TO 150"
TV/VCR COMBO



ALL PAL AND MULTI SYSTEMS
TVs & VCRs IN STOCK NOW



50% Discount / 5 yr. In-Home Service with any T.V. Purchase



INC. DBA K.B. VIDEO & ELECTRONICS
YOUR AUTHORIZED DEALER

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR OUR FULL PAGE AD

Circle II III Readel Service Card

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE! CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-284-8432

JERROLD TOCOM ZENITH
OAK PIONEER HAMLIN
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION







Mastercard American Express Visa C.O.D.

HAVE MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER OF EQUIPMENT USED IN YOUR AREA

1-800-284-8432

FOR ORDERS ONLY

For technical & customer service: 305-749-3122

All shipping & handling at customer's expense.

CABLE WAREHOUSE

10117 WEST OAKLAND PARK BLVD, SUITE 515, SUNRISE, FL 33351

Circle 17 on Reader Service Card.

78 VIDEO MARCH 1993





FOR ORDERS ONLY

1-800-NO BULL 93 1-800-NO-BULL6 (662-8556) From Canada 1-800-344-BULL(2855)

WE ARE AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR ALL MAJOR BRANDS AND ALL OUR EQUIPMENT IS FACTORY SEALED AND HAS FULL U.S.A MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY

CALL US WHEN YOU'RE TIRED OF THE BULL

FOR A BREATH OF FRESH AIR & A NO BULL SHOW AT ELECTRO WORKS



FOR ALL OTHER INFORMATION INCLUDING TV'S, PAL, MULTI SYSTEMS & EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT-PLEASE CALL

YOU ARE TIRED OF THE BULL....
YOU DON'T LIKE TO BE JERKED AROUND
& YOU'RE READY FOR A "NO BULL" SHOW YOU DON'T WANT SHOW!

8

S

G

E

TO BE BAITED & SWITCHED AFTER YOU'VE CALLED AROUND YOU'LL SEE WHAT WE MEAN!!"



٥

J

'n

()

11

Ш

IJ

11

C.O.D

.O.D

8 MM

CAMCORDERS

Panasonic

INDUSTRIAL

CHITACHI VMH39A



(HITACHI Δ

B PRO 883 EIS

MINOLTA

KICOH

1

VHS-C

CAMCORDERS AUTHORIZED SONY



JVC

HARP 72U SLIM TWIN CAMVHS VLL 380LLSEIM CLEEFDRVHS VI.-MX 6U TWIN CAM. 8MM -MX 7U TWIN CAM_8MM VI.-MX 10 RE BAND TWIN CAMBMM

YASHICA

PAL & MULTI SYSTEM HITACHI R COMBO 599 RPLAYERS

VCR'S

AUTHORIZED ON DEALER 1993

VC

JVC SPECIAL F/X

GO VIDEO 7249 \$689

A

U

P

E

R

DUAL DECK Panasonic

Н S

Panasonic TV/VCR COMBO VM2071 4 HD HI FI20"

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

ALL AUDIO & LASER

SONY Panasonic JVC Cattott PIONEER 🏖 LaserKaracke aIWA TOSHIBA Quasar HITACHI TOTAL PHILIPS RIGOH SHARP CASIO. RE/ THE TASHICA SUNPAK Technics Tokina VIDEONICS DO DESCRIPCE SIMO

MINOLTA STEADKAM CHINON YAMAHA INSTANT REPLAY AZDEN bogen NADY

(HITACHI 6 TOSHIBA

STEAMERAN

STARTER KIT Soft Case 1/2 off Xtra Battery \$149 Ext. Warranty Tripod

Filter SUPER VHS

N

C

\$

8

9

MOVIES Raiders Of The Last Crusade...... Hunt Red October. Hunt Red October...24.95 Days of Thunder.....24.95 24 95 odfather Ilitz Perist . 37.96 8mm Movies **ALL TOP HITS** LASER PLAYERS AUTHORIZED MY DEALER 1993

ALL

TV's

10 150

PIONEER

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

R A MIXING AMP

HIS MAJOR BRAND BLOWOUT D19900 78900 1/10,000 Shutter WHILE THEY LAST Character Generator Infrared HI 8 Resolution 410,000 Pixels

EQUIPT. **AUDIO** AUTHORIZED

FONY DEALER 1993 AUTHORIZED PIONEER DEALER 1993

AUTHORIZED Panasonic DEALER 1993 AUTHORIZED

DEALER 1993

YAMAHA, CALL

SPEAKER LINEUP

CAR STEREO



PIONEER E AUTHORIZED CNO DEALER 1993 E A

ALL CAR AUDIO & ALARMS

T.V. LINEUP SONY 2 JVC MITACHI

3 TOSHIBA 5 Penseonic

BHARP RCA/GE ALL MAJOR BRANDS



MINI SYSTEMS FROM SONY, JYC. YAMAHA, ai wa PANASONIC, HITACHI & MORE CALL

> **PHONES** AUTHORIZED

ONY DEALER 1993 ALL MODELS CALL

KXT9000 IN STOCK brother

WIL WORD PROCESSING CALL ALL P-TOUCH....CALL

EDITING EQUIPMENT V VIDEONICS

VIDEO TITLE MAKER B D EE VIDEO EQUALIZER SA PRO ED TL BOING BOX THUMBS UP

AVES CALL **WJMX-12** CALL WJMX-50. CALL W.ITTL.6 CALL ALL MODELS.....CALL

WALKMAN TELEPHONES ANSWERING MACHINES COPIERS 35MMSLR AUTOFOCUS (LENSES ALL VIDEO ACCS AZDEN BESCOR TRIPODS 24 Hour Fax Order Line 1-908-566-8234

\$14.95

LECTROWORKS YOUR AUTHORIZED DEALER

INC. DBA K.B. VIDEO & ELECTRONICS

For Orders only 1-800-662-8559 Technical Info. call 908-566-7100 SUN 10-6 MON-FRI 9-8 Plaza II 1006 Hwy M. Matawan N.J. 077

ALL EQUIPMENT IS U.S.A. WARRANTEED AND FACTORY FRESH

SISTER ONICS

...the folks who care

- CAMCORDERS VCRs
 - INDUSTRIAL
 - TVs and Monitors
 - LASER DISC PLAYERS
 - AUDIO COMPONENTS
 - SPEAKERS
 - KARAOKE
 - RADAR
- A COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESSORIES

- FREE DELIVERY
- EEPRESS
- HONEST PRICE
- FRIENDLY SERVICE

ALL MAJOR BRANDS

1-800-488-8877

[SAME IN CANADA]









CODs & POS WELCOME NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

CALL TOLL-FREE MON-FRI: 6:30AM – 7:00PM,
SAT: 7:00 AM – 6:00 PM SUN: 7:00 AM – 5:00 PM PACIFIC TIME

New West Electronics • 4120 Meridian, Bellingham, Wa 98226 A Division of Clarity Electronics, Ltd.

*ON CAMCORDERS AND VCRS

On Special This Month... From The Folks Who Care

HITACHI



VMH39a

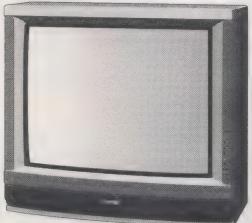
- ·Highband 8mm
- World's smallest and lightest camcorder
- Color view finder LCD
- •Electronic Image Stabilization - EIS
- •16/64 x Zoom
- Auto exposure high speed shutter
- •2 LUX Artificial Intelligence Focus/Iris/White Balance
- ·Digital signal processing
- · Amorphous Heads
- •470,000 Pixel
- ·Special Effects -

Curtain (x2)/Sunset/Sepia/Monochrome

- •2 line, 2 page character generator
- ·Hot Shoe
- Auto Fade
- Credit Card Remote
- •16 x 9 Compression mode
- ·Hi-Fi Stereo + Wind Filter
- •Weight 1.3 lb. (580 g)

TOSHIBA

- CF3572B 35-Inch SuperTUBE™ Color Stereo TV/Monitor
- •35-Inch FST® SuperTUBE™
- •53-Key Learning Universal Remote Control
- Color Picture-in-Picture



- •DSP (Digital Sound Processor)
- •External Speaker Terminal Audio Output:
- 20 Watts
- •2 CCD Comb Filter
- •800-Line Horizontal
- Resolution
 •Dynamic Quadruple
- Focus
- Velocity Scan
 Modulation
- -Black Level Expander

- ·2 S-Video Inputs
- ·3 A/V Inputs Including Front Panel A/V Jack Pack,
- 1 A/V Output
- •2 RF Inputs, 1 RF Output
- ·Built-In Clock

RIGOH R-15

- 10x Variable-Speed, Power-Zoom lens
- AutoFocus and 3-mode AutoExposure with Overrides
- Digital Fader and Special Effects
- 2-Lux Low Light Shooting
- Variable Shutter Speeds
- 10-bit Digital Camera Signal Processing
- Stereo Sound
- Wireless Travel Remote
- Battery Power Level Indicator
- World Clock





DAMIL IN CANADA



electronics store. We're reinver

Jesen Mess

VHS-C Camcorder

With Digital

20x Zoom

80x Zoom Fully Auto

PRO 8-918

Hi 8 Camcorder 2 CCD System

AFM Hi Fi Stereo Sound Signal Output & Detail or Ultra-High Video

8X Power Zoom Lens Processing For True G/RB Primary Color

Color Reproduction

your charge, or request a réfund if you paid by cash. While most of our competitors allow a customer 7 days to make a return, 6th Avenue will match their 7 days, "PLUS" add an additional 3 days making our return policy 10 days! Camcorders & Large Screen TV's can only be exchanged if defective. If you are not satisfied with your purchase, return it for one of a better kind, or return it for a credit on

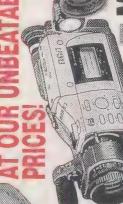


High Speed

Shutter

NC/J

• 1 Lux/Low



. VL-L340U

ens . High Speed Electronic VHS Camcorder • 12x Zoom

Shutter • Low ight . Flying

lime Lapsed

Erase Head Recording amcorder • Full Size

8MM Camcorder

8X Zoom • Low Light

 AFM Hi-Fi Sound
 On Screen Audio/Video Dubbing

Display • Remote Control

 Erase Head • Auto Iris Control
 • Auto Date And Time Recording High Speed Shutter 8X Zoom • Low Light

BMM Camcorder

 Auto Focus Zoom **MS Camcorder**

IR Auto-Focus ● High Speed

Shutter ◆ Title Built-In Fader Low Light



A1 DIGITAL Hi 8 • 10X1 Zoom • Low Light

WE CARRY SHARP VISION PIONEER TOSHIBA PHILIPS • RCA MITSUBISHI PROJECTION TV'S

• 45" Stereo Projection

SR-4540

Jesen I











 High Speed Shutter
 CCD Pickup Device 2 Lux Low Light

LIPS col-220

SOFTWARE WITH PURCHASE \$200 FREE

TV • Picture-In-Picture
• A/V Surround Sound • Audio
Video Inputs • 700 Lines Of
Resolution• Remote





Low Light
 High Speed Shutter
 Flying Erase Head
 Edit Switch

Super Imposer Special Effects Remote Control

ENON AVR-3000

annels With Dolby® Pro Legic Decorder • 5 Discrete Amps • Optical Class A Circuitry • CD Direct Modes • 4 Dolby/® Modes • Remote Control

\$949







13" TELEVISION VCR COMBO • 13" Color TV with Built-in VCR • Remote 181 Channels Cable



PIONEER CLD-V720

SHARP, VI-MX6

Twin Lens" 8mm Camcorder
 Wide Angle, Picture-In-

Picture And Instant Zoom

Capabilities • 12X Zoon Wipe/Fade Editing
 Switchable High Speed

Flying Erase Head

Player • 364 X One Bit Audio Sampling • DSP • High Resolution • Remote







Function Remote





Dual Deck VCR - Americas Only Dual Deck VCR That Can Copp Any Vide o bula VCR Recorder
Remode One Touch Duplicating Stereo
Full Function Remode Control
Full Function Remode Control

Displays • On Screen Programming
• Automatic Head Cleaning • Jog Shuttle

\$183

S-Video

VIDEONICS

THUMBS UP

PRO Wireless Microphone Color Video Production VHS Character Generator rdless Video Light.

SCREENWRITER WMS PRO

VIDEONICS TITLEMAKER VIDEONICS EDITMAKER VIDEONICS VIDEO EQ

Stereo . Hi Fi Stereo VCR . On Screen

* MITSUBISHI HS-U56

PRICE BREAK!



argest Multi System Dealer in the Countr WE CARRY A HUGE SELECTION O Multi System TV's, VCR'S & PAL Camcorde	
Largest WE C.	

오노 2

	10 PACK 29.69 10 PACK 46.69 10 PACK 21.69
CENTE	.21.69 TDK T120EHG 10 PACK. .15.69 SONY P6120MP 10 PACK. .46.69 SONY MTLSR100 10 PACK. Minimum Purchase
TAPE	SONY SONY SONY
6" AVENUE TAPE CENTER	21.69 T0K T120EHG SONY P6120MP 46.69 SONY MTLSR100 10 Pack Minimum Purchaso
	10 PACK. 10 PACK. 10 PACK.
	MAXELL XLIIS90 10 PACK 1DK SA90 10 PACK 1DK TC30EHG 10 PACK

Systems of the World 110/220 Volt • 50-60 Cycle • Pal M • Pal N • Pal B, G, H • Pal D, K • Pal 1 • Secam B, G, H • Secam D, K • Secam L • NTSC Nor Character Generator Video Editing System

ONLY PLEASE

11-5 - FOR MAL GUARANTEED DELIVERY ON ALL ADVERTISED ITEMS WE A WEEK - MON-FRI 9AM - 9PM - SAT10-7 - SUN

HUGE INVENTORY & SELECTION:
Thousands of Famous Name Products To Choose From at 6th Avenue Electronics

024 & 1030 6th Ave New York Retail

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK MONDAY-SATURDAY 10-6:30 • SUNDAY 11-5 Vew York, NY

New Jersey Retail

331 Route 4 West Paramus, NJ

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK MONDAY THRU SATURDAY 10-9

New Jersey Retail

22 Route 22 West Springfield, NJ OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

MONDAY-SATURDAY 10-9 • SUNDAY 11-6

NO PAYMENTS & FINANCE CHARGES FOR 90 DAYS
SEE STORE FOR DETAILS

Video In Stock Authorized Dealer For Full Line of Audio and

HORRED A. COTA WITH THES STARRINE BESTOOMS WATERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, DISCOVER & VISA.

JERTIE NOT REJUNERRE WE WELCOME MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, DISCOVER & VISA.

1-800-477-0022



OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY 10 AM - 9PM SUNDAY 12 - 5 PM



WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE . ALL MERCHANDISE COMES COMPLETE W/MFR. USA WARRANTY

CANON L-1

GUARANTEED

DELIVERY

OVERNIGHT

ON MOST ORDERS

SHIPPING

日 日 子 日 日



- 8x zoom 2 Lux Low Light
- · Hi-Speed Shutter



- Fully Automatic 8x zoom
- 2 Lux Low Light Hi-Speed
- Shutter Remote Control



Autofocus

• 12x zoom • AFM Hi-Fi Stereo • Sport Finder OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

Panasonic PVS62



• Fully Automatic • 20x Digital Power Zoom • Low Lux • Hi-Fi Audio SVHSC **Professional**

RCA Pro865



- Top Rated 8x zoom · Low Light • Infrared
- **Autofocus NEW**

Minolta C618 \$ 629

• 8x zoom • 2 Lux Low Light • Hi-Speed

Shutter NEW

Minolta 8-918 **III** 8 \$ Call

8x zoom • 2 Lux Low Light . Hi-Speed Shutter NEW



MOST

• 10 X1 Z00M • LOW LUX • 1/10.000 SHUTTER SPEED



• 8x zoom • 2 Lux Low Light . Color Fade

Camcorders Laser Disk Players VCRs - Portable Audio - Hi-Fi

Authorized Dealers of

SONY MINOLTA CAHON JVC RIGIDIA

OLYMPUS Quasar RC/I PIONEER

Accessories/Computers

Full line of Lap-tops,

Powerbooks

occessories

SIMA

PRO EDIT 4.....\$298 PRO EDIT 2.....\$89 ScreenWriter.....\$19 Superimpose titles on home videos
 Zooming, vertical and horizontal scrolling

SPM-4 or SPM-5...\$88 Camcorder battery quickcharger
reconditioner
Chardes 2 batteries at once AC/DC

SPM-1 or SPM-2...\$38

Best Plaza by The Music Fair 202 to Devon Exit 260 West Swedesford Rd. Berwyn, PA 19312 215-889-3960

VIDEONICS.

Edit Maker	Call
Production Assistant	Call
Graphics Libraries	Call
Video Equalizer	

PHILADELPHIA

1104 Chestnut St., Phila, PA 19107 11th & Chestnut St. Park Free (10th & Ludlow) 215-627-9580 Hours: 10-7

AZDEN

VE-100 EDITOR \$287 VPC 10......\$287 WMS-PRO.....\$137 WMS-200.....\$86 WHX-PRO.....\$179 ECZ-770.....\$86 ECZ-660.....\$49 WMS-200.....\$86 ECZ-330.....\$39

WIDE ANGLE AF-\$148 2 X TELE. - \$138 3 X TELE. - \$188 AND MUCH MORE

CHRYSTAL

QUARTZ

OPTICS

LIFETIME WARRANTY

2.0-5 X ZOOM- \$298 2.0-6 XZOOM- \$388

12 X TELE.- \$598

UNDERWATER ACCESSORIES SONY MPK-TRS IKELITE HYPERTECH II QUEST MIKON AND MUCH MORE

CITIZEN

M329 MKII LCD COLOR **MONITOR...\$148**

ALL ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

VALLEY FORGE

Hours: 10-9, Sun. 12-5

OXFORD VALLEY

Oxford Point Shopping Center Rt. 1 & Oxford Valley Road 110 Lincoln Highway Fairless Hills, PA 19030 215-949-1086 Hours: 10-9, Sun. 12-5

14 Day Money Back Guarantee

WE WELCOME CANADIAN TOLL FREE CALLS 1-800-241-2661

UPREME CAMERA & VIDEO 2123 UTICA AVENUE BROOKLYN NEW YORK 11234

8-692-4110 OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE FAX 718-692-4760

Defective Exchange Policy



HI-8 MM



- Sony Optics
- 3 CCD Chips ☐ 12:1 Zoom
- Digital Superimposer
- R.C. Time Code
- ☐ 90 Day Warranty

PRO 883HB HI-8 MM



NEW!

... \$648

.. \$1149

- ☐ Glass Optics
- ☐ Picture Stabilizer ☐ 64:1 Zoom
- ☐ Graphic Titler
- ☐ Hi Fi Stereo
- □ World's Smallest Camcorder



- Sony Optics
- ☐ Hi-Fi Stereo
- ☐ 8:1 Zoom
- Digital Superimposer
- Dockable Hookup System
- ☐ 90 Day Warranty



- Canon Glass Lenses
- ☐ Large LCD Display TEW!
- ☐ 12:1 Zoom
- □ Digital Effects
- ☐ Hi Fi Stereo
- ☐ 1 Year Warramty

□8mm

□Hi-Fi Stereo □Palmsize

\$699

TR31 8:1 ZOOM

\$648

□8mm □Hi-Fi Stereo T1 Lux

\$729

FX410 10:1 ZOOM ...

□Hi-Fi Stereo □10:1 Zoom □Hi-8mm

\$899

FX310 8:1 ZOOM ..

□Hi-8mm □Hi-Fi Stereo □8:1 Zoom



Close Out Price!

TR101 HI-8MM .. . SCALL

R87H

☐Same As Sony TR200 Top Quality Lenses



\$1099

(O) - I - (O) - I VMH-38

□Hi-8mm Picture Stabilizer □64:1 Zoom

\$1049

VMH39 COLOR VIEWFINDER ...

UC-1C

Color Viewfinder Superslim Design

SCALL

UC-20 410,000 PIXELS.

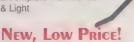


STEENING WANTER

Camcorder

Stabilizer System □Also Available F/PAL

Complete with Monitor & Light



L-1 KIT .

AVAILABLE

PRO 870

□8mm □64:1 Zoom O1 Lux

New, Low Price!

PRO 867 8:1 ZOOM

Super VHS-C □Hi-Fi Stereo

\$899



8-918 PRO

□Hi-8mm 2 CCD Chips Pro Quality

SCALL

8-848 PICTURE STABILIZER ... CALL

□Interchangeable Lenses □Hi-Fi Stereo



New, Low Price!

A-1 DIGITAL HI-8MM

TEARING THE COMPETITION APART ON ALL VIDEO LL US...WE ARE TORY AUTHORIZE

FULL MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY ON EVERYTHING WE SELL!

WE WILL BEAT THEIR LOWEST PRICE!

On: Laser Disc Players Camcorders **Editing Equipment Projection TV's Home Theater VCRs Televisions** Receivers **Fax Machines CD Players Telephones Smart Remotes** Car Stereo **Portables**

If You Don't See What You're Looking For Call Us 1-800-525-3325 We Ship To Canada From 13" TO 150" TV's Camcorder Add-Ons



Minolta 8428 • Panasonic PV42 Hitachi VME23A, VMSP1A Sports

Tapes: Hi8 • Video 8 VHS • S-VHS • Audio Tapes

LASER DISC PLAYERS



• Over 400 lines of resolution \$399 S-VHS & remote control

Panasonic PV2201



JVC HRS4700U JVC HRDX62U

JVC HRS6800U Panasonic PV4260

JVC JXSV55 Video Editor CALL

JVC JXS900

JVC JXT88 Panasonic WJAVE5 Sima ED IT3 JVC CGV60U

Anii

Information **Customer Service** 201-838-3444

· Ambico · Canon · Denon · Hitachi · Hughes · JVC

Kenwood * Lexicon * Minolta * Mitsubishi

Nady - Olympus - Onkyo - Panasonic Philips = Sharp * Sima * Technics



Kinnelon, NJ 07405

• NO refunds on video equipment • 10 day defective exchange from date of reciept (Must call for authorization before return) • Shipping & handling not refundable Circle 23 on Reader Service Card.



BIG SAVINGS ON PANASONIC, CANON, MINOLTA, RCA, SHARP CAMCORDERS OUR GUARANTEE TO THE CUSTOMER FACTORY SEALED BOXES INCLUDING ALL MANUFACTURERS ACCESSORIES.

NO HIDDEN FEES PROMPT DELIVERY
EXPERT PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANCE AND SERVICE

DO NOT FORGET TO
ASK ABOUT OUR
EXTENDED WARRANTY

Nikon

VN 320 IN STOCK CALL 8MM CAMCORDER HIFI STEREO SOUND 10X ZOOM LENS ULTRA COMPACT AND LIGHT HIGH SHUTTER SPEEDS

RIGOR

R87-H NEW CALL
RICOH FINE OPTICS
NEW DOCKING SYSTEM
2 LUX DATA ON SCREEN
FULL RANGE INNER FOCUS
R18-H IN STOCK CALL
R15 IN STOCK CALL

YASHICA BY KYOCERA

KXH3 IN STOCK CALL
WITH STABILIZER FINE PIC
QUALITY 10X ZOOM LENS
HIGH RESOLUTION COMPACT
WITH 410,000 PIXELS CALL
ALSO AVAILABLE
KXV1 HI8 NEW CALL
KX95 10.1 ZOOM IN STOCK

THE WILLIAM SERVICE STREET, THE WAY TO SERVE STREET, THE SERVICE S

Panasonic

PAL & SECAM CAMCORDERS AND VCR MULTI-SYSTEMS NV-G-102 IN STOCK \$599.00 NV-G-120 IN STOCK \$549.00 NV-S 500 IN STOCK \$699.00 NV-S 600 IN STOCK \$799.00 NV-S 700 IN STOCK \$899.00 NV-S 800 COLOR VIEWFNDR

Panasonic

\$599.00 PV-720 PV-750 CALL \$989.00 PVS-770 AG 450 CALL AG 455 IN STOCK CALL AG 460 IN STOCK CALL AG 1960 IN STOCK CALL

Panasonie

PV 18
PV 22
PV 42
PVS 62
PVS 332 IN STOCK CALL
AGW1 IN STOCK CALL
WJ-AVE-5 IN STOCK CALL

HITACHI

VMH 39A NEW IN STOCK
COLOR VIEW FINDER CALL
VMH 38A IN STOCK CALL
64X ZOOM DIGITAL EIS CALL
VM-SP1A SPORTS NEW CALL
VM 23A SPECIAL CALL
64/1 ZOOM CALL IN STOCK
VM 8200 SVHS IN STOCK

Canon

UCS 3 NEW_CALL

12X ZOOM: HIFI STEREO

UC1 COLOR 8.1 ZM 410,000

SHUTTER IN STOCK CALL

UCS2 NEW IN STOCK CALL

UC20 SPECIAL CALL

E250 IN STOCK CALL

RCA

PRO 607 IN STOCK CALL PRO 870 1 LUX IN STOCK PRO 880 HI8 IN STOCK CC560 PRO SVHS CALL PRO 865 W REMOTE CALL PRO 867 1 LUX NEW CALL PRO 825 HIFI STEREO CALL

全国位长期公司的国际政策的政策

MINELTA

8-848 IN STOCK PALM SIZE 64X1 ZOOM CALL 2 LUX HI8 TITLER IN STOCK CALL 8-918 2 CCD CHIPS HI8 CALL 8-428 IN STOCK CALL IN STOCK V-228

SHARP

VLL MX7U TWIN CAM \$869
VLL MX6U TWIN CAM \$679
VLL 380U FULL VHS \$599
VLL 340 U SLIM CAM \$649
VLL 62 U 12X1 ZOOM \$599
VLL 72U TWIN SLIM CAM NEW
VLL HI 8 10X1 200M NEW CALL

JVC

GRAX10U CALL \$549.00 GRAX90U CALL \$899.00 GRM33U IN STOCK CALL GRM50-1 LUX SVHS C CALL GRM3U IN STOCK \$579.00 GRM5U IN STOCK \$629.00 GR-SZ1 SUPER VHSC CALL

SUPER SPECIALS ON ACCESSORIES

SIMA
PRO ETD 3 CALL
SPM-2 CALL
SPM-3 CALL
SPM-4 \$69.00

VIDEONICS VIDEO EQUALIZER DIRECTED

PLUS PROED

CITIZEN
MONITORS
IN STOCK
MTSC
PAL A & B

AZDEN
VE-100 CALL
VPC10 CALL
AVS-20

ECZ-770

Circle 24 on Reader Service Card.

ALL MAJOR BRANDS

The largest selection of Cameras, New and Used Especially on Rollei, Haselbladt, and Leica Over thirty years of quality dependable service.

Sunshine Video & Computers have been serving South Florida for 15 years. We respect our customers. If you are serious about buying a camcorder we will give you the best legitimate deal. If you think you have a better deal TELL US.



SON

FX 510 CALL

10X Zoom Stereo HiFi Digital Titler



AUTHORIZED DEALER

TRI-101 CALL

10X Zoom Hi 8 TBC/EIS Wireless Remote



SONY

FX 710 CALL

10X Zoom 10.000 Shutter Hi 8 HiFi Stereo Wireless Remote



V 810 CALL **AUTHORIZED DEALER**

CANON

UCS3 CALL

12X Zoom Hi-Fi Stereo LCD Program A1D CALL

Digital Sigal Processing

L1 CALL

AUTHORIZED DEALER

CANON

UC1 COLOR CALL

8X Zoom 1/10,000 Shutter 2 Lux Digital Titler Color LCD Viewfinder UCS2 CALL

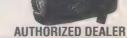
UC20 CALL

AUTHORIZED DEALER

CANON

E250 CALL

12X Zoom 2 Lux/Titler High Shutter Digital Color E65 CALL E210 CALL



PV42 GALL

20X Zoom EIS System

1 Lux Wireless Remote

PV22 CALL

AUTHORIZED DEALER

PV-S62 CALL

20X Zoom VSHC-S/EIS Hi-Fi Stereo w/Video Light

PVS 770 CALL

AUTHORIZED DEALER

RIGOH

R87-H CALL

Ricoh Optics 8X Zoom 3 Mond Program AE Wireless Remote

R18H CALL R15 CALL

AUTHORIZED DEALER

MINOLTA

8-848 CALL

64X Zoom 2 Lux/Titler Hi 8mm/EIS Palm Size **C-618 CALL**

C-518 CALL



AUTHORIZED DEALER

MINOLT

8-918 CALL

Maxxum Optics 8X Zoom 2 CCD Chips Titler/Hi8mm

8-428 CALL V-228 CALL



AUTHORIZED DEALER

FUJIX

F-122SW CALL

12X Zoom Pistol Grip 2 Lux/Titler Color View Finder

F-120SW CALL H-128SW CALL



VLMX7U CALL

12X Zoom Twin Lens Titler/8mm Color View Finder **VLMX6U CALL VLL50U CALL**



HITACI

VMH-39A CALL

64X Zoom Digital EIS Color Viewfinder 1/2.500 Shutter VMH-38A CALL VM-SP1A CALL



AUTHORIZED DEALER

Filter Kit \$69.95 Telephoto Lens \$149.95 Wide Angle Lens \$169.95 Fluidhead Tripods \$119.95 8mm Rewinders \$74.95 Video Lights from \$39.95 Carrying Cases from \$29.95



For Information or customer sevice call (407) 394-3742 10am to 4pm ALL MERCHANDISE HAS FULL U.S. WARRANTY IN FACTORY SEALED BOXES ALL MERCHANDISE INCLUDES ALL MANUFACTURERS SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES WE PLAY NO GAMES!!!!! GOOD SERVICE IS OUR BEST ADVERTISEMENT!!!!!

7 day return with prior authorization. All returns subject to a restocking fee. All prices good for month of issue. Not responsible for typograhical errors.

22191 POWERLINE RD. SUITE 14A, BOCA RATON, FL 33433

BEACH CAMER

ALL MAJOR CREDIT

ORDERS ONLY

TOLLEREE

1-800-634-18

A-1 DIGITAL

CHARACTER GEN.

L-1 . IN STOCK

CANON VIDEO

\$1148

\$599 \$488

CALL

FUJIX AUTHORIZED DEALER

HI-8

· DIGITAL

10x1

E-63 E-67

ACC

ZOOM



10x1

STEREO

3 MODE

AF \$543

· HI-FI

JUC SERIES

• 10x1 ZOOM

- 8x1 ZOOM

· HI-8

• 10x1

SLIM

UC-S1

UC-1

DESIGN \$588

UC-20 SAME AS UC-S1 w/o HI-8 CALL

New UCS-3..CALL E250....SPECIAL

New UC-1 (Color). New UC-S2 PRICE

UNOMAT

Dual-Deck

GO.VIDEO

\$888

TE

FLIS

-

7

OPE

CALL FOR BEST

SE.

THE STATE OF THE S

ORK PRICES... ENGLAND

PACKAGES

Camcorder of your choice w/U.S.A. Mfr's. Warr. professional cleaning kit, Hi-Lock

Tripod, 2 Videotapes

Same package as A (above)

1-908-424-1103

MEM TR-200 · 8x1 Zoom • HI-FI • HI-8 Digital Super imposer \$948 TR101 TR-9 ..\$1029 TR-81 \$788

PV-42

· EIS

COLOR

1 LUX

PV-362

· S-VHS

· DIGITAL

FADE

PV-760

PV-710

• 12x1

DIGITAL

· 20x1 DIGITAL

PVS-62 (S-VHSC).

PVS-770

VIDEO LIGHT

4	NI
	TR-71
	· HI-FI
	• 10x1 Z00M • WIRELESS
	REMOTE \$618
	New TR31
(CCDSP9 SportsCALL

- 6	
	F 3
.1	• 3 AF
A C	• 2
3568	• 10
. \$548 . CALL	
	LL NEI DAY









PV-22

• 8x1 ZOOM

WIRELESS

REMOTE

New PV-52 . . .

PV-704

• 8x1 • 2 LUX

VIDEO

LIGHT

SWITCH

HITTER

PV-750

1 LUX

PV-18 PV-332

PV-S372

58

\$1028

PRICE

Panasonic



GRM-5U

· 8x1

\$749

\$578

\$668

NEW

PRO 867

· REMOTE

NEW CC407, 507, 517

DIGITAL

TITLER

PRO 860

				8			The second second		The same of		~ 4.4.		1000	V 12 7	4	1		[
												C	1	l	L	L	I	ľ	
												S	ž	ï	ľ	В	ı	ľ	
Ì		ĺ			ĺ	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ						В	ı		
	i					Ċ	Ċ			i					Ĺ		ŀ		



I HI **AUTHORIZED DEALER**

YOUR

CHOICE

BEST

\$528

CALL

PRO 870

· HI-FI STEREO

REMOTE

CONTROL

PRO 880 HI-8

• 8x1

PRO 807

VTF-361

JXS-900



Pa	na	soni	C
PV2201	\$168	PVS4167	CALL
PV4201	.\$195	PVS4280	CALL
PV4250	\$275	AG/industrial	CALL
PV4260	.\$285	AG1960	.\$888
V4262	.CALL	NEW AG1970	CALL
-	O	NY	

,		
1	VHS	8MM
ı	SLV-093 \$258	EVC-3\$288
	SLV-585 \$358	EVS-550 \$508
М	SLV-595 CALL	EVA-50 348
Į	SLV-696\$399	NEW EVC40 308
L	SLV-R5CALL	EVS-3000 CALL
	New GVM20, GV-S50), (Watchman) . CALL
100		20214

CALL

FOR BEST

PV-720 Dua Sar

AG455/460



\$968

ď	
	PRO 8-918
١	• 8x1 ZOOM 2 YEAR
	· HI-8
1	• 820,000 PIXELS 2 CCD
ì	8-418CALL CHIPS
ı	NEW PRO 8-848 EIS CALL
ı	8-438 (64x1 Zoom) FOR
١	C-518/C-538 (VHS-C) LOW
ı	C-618 (Video Light)PRICE

			1
IM-I	139A	VM-H38A	× × ×
New)	Color	V
		Color Viewfinder	
VCRs		CAMCORDERS	F
VT-M151	VTF-351	VMH-39A VM2500A	Н

CALL FOR LOW PRICE

CALL

\$798

VM-	139A	VM-	H38A
New)		Cotor
	The last	Vic	Cotor
VCRs	1	CAMCO	RDERS
VT-M151	VTF-351	VMH-39A	VM2500A

VTS-751 VME-25A VM-SPIA (Water Resistan

ADDITIONAL PROPERTY.

PLEASE CALL FOR BEST P

linder	JVL
DERS	HRDX 20 \$1
/M2500A	HRDX 22\$1
/M4400A /M5400C	HRDX 40\$2
H	HRDX 42\$2
RICE	HRVP 46 \$2

VR 301

22.88

VCRs

ل ا	VE	VCR	5
HRDX 20	\$175	HRDX 62	. \$299
HRDX 22	\$185	HRD 990 (Nev	W) CALL
HRDX 40	\$208	HRS 4700	. \$440
HRDX 42	\$218	HR-VP66	\$349
HRVP 46	. \$259	HRS 6800 (Ne	W) CALL
	res	13	

VV1213 VV1213W

VLL-62 w/Remote - 12x1 ZOOM		SHA
• 12x1 Z00M	NEW VIL-62	3.00
. 0.7 I I IX		SLIMCAM
REMOTE \$548		\$548

VM-714 (Color View Finder)

New VLL-380 w/Videolite VLL-30 (Cats Eye)

Batteries, Cases available

والصفارة أسواقها	
VI MX7	1
001.00	
COLOR VIEW FIRM	ED
• 12x1 ZOOM • TWIN LENSE	7

VLMX6 (Twin Lense).... NEW VLL-72 (Twin Lense)

	VIDEO LIGHTS	Г
	AUTO CV-300\$88 CV-320CALL	Ł
	AUTO CV-20SA S64 CV-150 CALL	Į
	CV-300S75 CZ-200CALL	L
	CL-5/8 BATTERY	1
/ 0	SING	l
7	CONTENTION	l
	SCREENWRITER \$159	ı
	EDIT 1-2-3 (New EDIT 4) CALL	1
4	SPM-1 SPM-5CALL	ı
3	SPM-4 DISCHARGER & CHARGER CALL	L
3	SPM 1,2,3,5,5n CALL	L

VIDEONICS	CITIZEN
EDIT MAKER .CALL	MONITOR.
TITLE MAKER \$348	M329H
EQUALIZER\$209	AZDEN
JVC CAL	ACCESSORIES
CG-V60\$144	VIDEO
JXT-88CALL	REWINDERS
JXSV-55 \$399	• VHS 19.99
JXS-300 \$179	• 8MM 28.88

\$499 - BETA

14044 411 020.	·	ALL OOL THEM	. UPLL
VR 515	\$228	VR 680	. \$328
New VR 516.	CALL	VR 696HF	\$388
New VR 526.	CALL	VR 660	\$289
-			
MAN .	. an	SUBIS	
	LINE		31
4SU-35	\$269	HSU-36	\$249
		HSU-65	
		New HSU-67	
New HSU-57	\$449	HSU-82	\$1079

\$178 VR 665

AUTHORIZED DEALER

KENWOOD

Canon Winfinity

SUPPAK MAGNAVOX PHILIPS

SHARP. **Panasonic**

REAL

JVC

(Sister Division of AV Distributors)

For The Most Comprehensive 64 Page Buyers Guide, Send A \$3 Check To The Address At The Bottom Of This Ad

24 Hour Order Processing

HOURS Mon-Sat 8 am-9 pm Sunday 10 am-6 pm (CST)

TEXAS HOSPITALITY

- Friendly, Honest, Knowledgeable Consultants
- No sales tax outside Texas
- Absolutely no grey goods
- · We are an authorized dealer
- · Full factory warranty
- Wholesale welcome!
- We want your total satisfaction!

ORDER VIDEO CAMCORDER DEALER



13-486-8866

PRO 820 PRO 825



FAX # 713-486-8300 800-VIDEO-97

(Repeat Callers)

Home of the 3-5 year warranties * Backed up by an insurance company * No deductible * No out of pocket expense * Good nationwide; Mexico, Europe. Canada, ask for more into * Transferable & Renewable

Many Different Brands Call!

Also Available

32" Shipping

To Your Door!

KV-27FXR25





CAMCORDERS

E-65 UC-1 E-210 E-250 UC-S1 AI DIGITAL UC-20



CAMCORDERS



Super selection of

27 Low

UPS

Delivery Available!

Prices!

SONY.

When Only The

Best Will Do



LASER DISC Great selection

LX-101, 121,151

KV-32TS35

TV Shipping

at Our Cost.

Save \$\$



Panasonic

CAMCORDERS

VHS PV-750 AG-190 PV-760 AG-450 PV-S770 AG-460 VHS-C PV-S62 PV-32 PV-18

PV-42

VIDEO RECORDERS

PV-22

PV-4210 PV-4262 PV-4214 PV-4264 PV-4250 PV-S4266 PV-S4270 PV-4260 PV-S4280

VIDEO PRINTER

Digital Special Effects
 Digital YMC Tint Compensation

GR-AX90 GR-S505

GR-AX5

GR-AX33

GR-AX50

VIDEO RECORDERS

CAMCORDERS

GR-M3

GR-M7

GR-S71

HR-DX42 HR-D990 HR-VP66 HR-VP46 HR-S4700 HR-VP66 HR-S6700 HR-S6800 HR-D820

TELEVISIONS

AV-20TP3 AV-31BP3 AV-27TP3 AV-32BX3 AV-27BP3 AV-35BP3 AV-31BM3 AV-35BX3

Video Titler

 8 page memory 8 colors/4 size characters · Optional outline or

boxed characters CALL SHARP.

CAMCORDERS

VLL-62U VLL-72U

VLM-6 VLM-X7

CC 407 CC 507 CC 517 PRO 807 PRO 860 PRO 867 PRO 815 PRO 880 PRO 870

VIDEO RECORDERS VR-506 VR-657HF VR-515 VR-667HF VR-526 VR-670HF VR-536

VR-680HF VR-696HF VR-550 VR-800HF







KV-20EXR20

FULL LINE VIDEO ACCESSORY DEALER



AMBICO AC/DC 20 Watt Video Light with 120° Tilt

Panasonic A/V Mixer With Digital Effects IIIIII-



TURBERE

Wide Selection

· Wide Angle All Sizes All Brands





CD PLAYERS

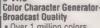
Many Brands



bogen Fluid Head



· S-Video Input/Outout



- Over 1 million colors

 100 pages of memory

 12 fonts 4 sizes

 8 scroll speeds

 Shadow Outline Bold

Your Full-Line Videonics Dealer Best Prices !!

"SHOPPING WITH US IS AS PLEASANT on. - Thurs. 9:30am to 8:00p Friday 9:30am to 4:45pm Closed Saturdays Sunday 10:00am - 7:00pm 3126 AVENUE U FOR INQUIRIES ON PLACED ORDERS LOCAL & OVERSEAS CALL BROOKLYN, NY 11229 FAX 718-891-8408 718-891-1844 718-891-1878 WE ACCEPT MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WE SHIP WORLDWIDE ! OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE 579.99 489.99 PV-18 CCD-TR51 499.99 589.99 739.99 719.99 CCD-TR81 799 99 CCD-TR6 529.99 CCD-TR7 599 99 759.99 689.99 CCD-TR9 HS • Professional Com-544 99 AG-450 CCD-TRZOO ... \$939.99 CCD-TRIOI 849.99 .. \$1019.99 CCD-FX310 544.99 PV-5302 PV-5372 PV-700 .. PV-704 .. CCD-FX410 589.99 479.99 CCD-FX710 819.99 479.99 489.99 569.99 629.99 779.99 CCD-F301. 449.99 CCD-F401 519.99 CCD-F501 609.99 CCD-V701 789.99 864.99 974.99 CALL PV-S770 AG-455 CCD-V801 844.99 \$769.99 CCD-V50001799.99 \$594.99 PV-760 CCD-TR71 \$869.99 CCD-FX510 2749.99 AG-460 CCD-V6000 .. CALL **Reader Service Card** Reader Service Card Name_ Name Address_ Address. State City_ Zip . State_ Zip City_ Telephone Number (with Area Code)_ Telephone Number (with Area Code)... 1. Which of the following do you currently own? 1. Which of the following do you currently own? Center Channel Speakers A Surround Sound Speakers C Surround Sound Speakers C Center Channel Speakers A B Satellite Sub-Woofer Speaker System D Sub-Woofers B Satellite Sub-Woofer Speaker System D Sub-Woofers 2. Which of the following do you intent to purchase? 2. Which of the following do you intent to purchase? Center Channel Speakers E Surround Sound Speakers Unit Woofers F Satellite Sub-Woofer Speaker System Center Channel Speakers Surround Sound Speakers G F Satellite Sub-Woofer Speaker System H Sub-Woofers 3. How much money do you intend to spend on the above products? 3. How much money do you intend to spend on the above products? \$1,500 - \$2,499 L Up to \$500 \$1.500 - \$2.499 L Up to \$500 \$2,500 - \$4,999 M \$500 - \$999 \$2,500 - \$4,999 \$500 - \$999 \$1,000 - \$1,499 \$1,000 - \$1,499 \$5,000 or more \$5,000 or more 4. When do you intend to make your purchases? 4. When do you intend to make your purchases? Within the next 30 days 0 Within the next 120 days Within the next 120 days Within the next 30 days Within the next 60 days P Within the next 60 days Within the next year Within the next year Within the next 90 days Within the next 90 days 5. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? T Yes U No 5. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? T Yes Please circle product numbers to receive desired information Please circle product numbers to receive desired information 76 114

184 185 186

172 173 174 175

187 188 189

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Card expires 6/19/93 RS393

190 191 192

176 177

174 175

187 188 189 190 191

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Card expires 6/19/93 RS393

184 185 186

166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173

181 182 183

177 178

193 194

Call Today For The Lowest Avail able Price! We Can't Be Beat!

Instant Financing Available*

Checks Welcome!

AUTHORIZED DEALER

1

KENWOOD

Canon Winfinity.

SUPPAK MAGNAVOX JBL PHILIPS

SHARP.

Panasonic

(simo)

JVC

(Sister Division of AV Distributors)

For The Most Comprehensive 64 Page Buyers Guide, Send A \$3 Check To The Address At The Bottom Of This Ad

CAMCORDER DEALER

24 Hour Order Processing

HOURS Mon-Sat 8 am-9 pm Sunday 10 am-6 pm (CST)

TEXAS HOSPITALITY

· Friendly, Honest, Knowledgeable Consultants

No sales tax outside Texas

· Absolutely no grey goods

· We are an authorized dealer · Full factory warranty

· Wholesale welcome!

· We want your total satisfaction!







FAX # 713-486-8300 -800-VIDEO-97

lome of the 3-5 year warranties • Backed up by an insurance company • No deductible • No out of pocket expense • Good nationwide: Mexico, Europe. Canada, ask for more into • Transferable & Renewable



(Inquiries & Customer Service)











New York, NY West Street 10117-0460

460 West 34th New York, NY West

PLACE

PLACE STAMP HERE

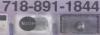
2 VIDEO INC.

BUSINESS HOURS

Friday 9:30am to 8:00p Friday 9:30am to 4:45pm Closed Saturdays Sunday 10:00am - 7:00pm 3126 AVENUE U BROOKLYN, NY 11229

FOR INQUIRIES ON PLACED ORDERS

LOCAL & OVERSEAS CALL FAX 718-891-8408 718-891-1878





WE ACCEPT MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

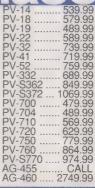
WE SHIP WORLDWIDE I OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE



PV-S62 \$994.99 Super VHSC • 20x1 Zoom • Image Stabilia



PV-42 . \$769.99





... \$1049.99 AG-450



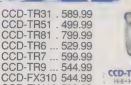
8x1 Zoom • 2 Lux • Switch Him PV-760 ...



\$1019.99 CCD-TR101



>-TR71 \$594.99 10X1 Zoom • Hi-Fi • 2 Lux • Palm Size CCD-TR71 ...



CCD-FX310 544.99 CCD-FX410 589.99 CCD-FX710 819.99 CCD-F301 .. 449.99 CCD-F401 ... 519.99 CCD-F501 .. 609.99 CCD-V701 789.99

CCD-V801 . 844.99 CCD-V50001799.99 CCD-V6000 .. CALL



CCD-TR200 \$939.99 Zoom • 410,000 Pix



..... \$649.99 CCD-FX510

AG-460

GR-M5U \$589.99	GR-M3U \$549.99
GR-SZ1 1249.99	GR-AW1 WATER RESISTANT 859.99
GR-AX2 489.99	GR-M7U749.99
GR-AX5	GR-S505 929.99
	GR-SX90 809.99
OD AVEO 704.00	DI EACE CALL FOR OTHER NO PROPULOTO

		The contract of		
/L-MX7 \$6	49.99	VL-L50U	\$549.99	
VL-L30U	499.99	VL-L62	559.99	
VL-L60U	799.99	VL-L72	679.99	
VL-L240U		VL-MX7 TWIN 8MM COI		
VL-L380U	CALL	VL-MX6 TWIN 8MM	589.99	



L-1 (PRO) CALL A-1DIGITAL \$1149.99

			UC-S1					
-1	Digital	1149.99	UC-1	629.99	E-61	499.99	E-210	499.99
			UC-20					
C.	S2	799.99	E-67	669.99	E-40	499.99	E-08	599.99

VL-L240U VL-L380U



509.99 599.99 589.99 649.99 619.99 549.99 649.99	8-9 8-8 8-8 8-4 8-4
	-

TIE	8-308 CALL
8-918 CALL	C-618 CALL
8-848CALL	C-538 GALL
8-808 CALL	C-518 CALL
8-438 CALL	C-516 CALL
8-428 CALL	V-118 CALL
8-418 CALL	V-228 CALL







R-18H IN STOCK Hi-8 • Digital Image CALL

۱	-	3
ł	VM-H39A	CALL
ı	VM-HI8A	CALL
1	VMSP1A Water Resistant	CALL
ı	VM-2500A	CALL
ı	VM-4400A	CALL
۱	VM-5400C	CALL
1	VM-S8200A	CALL
ı	VM-E22A	CALL
ı	VME-23A	CALL
	VME-25A	CALL





8MM		VHS		
V-450	359.99	SLV-696HF	394.99	
V-C40		SLV-393	249.99	
V-S550	499.99	SLV-595HF		
V-S3000	1249.99	SLV-696HF		
V-S900	1299.99	SL-VR5	744.99	
V-500	769.99	-	40	

1000000000	
OTHER SONY PRODUCTS	SL-HF2100 1249.99
PLEASE CALL FOR	SL-HF870D 689.99
EV-DT2 699.99	SL-HF360 349.99
GV-M20 589.99	SL-S600 259.99
GV-S50 754.99	BETA
GV-500 769.99	DETA
EV-S900 1299.99	SL-VR5 744.99
EV-S3000 1249.99	SLV-696HF 394.95

Panasonic

ì	ı	ACK.2	
	ı		
	ı		
	ı	PV-2201	. 169.99
	П	PV-2210	. 179.99
	ı	PV-4151	. 284.99
	B	PV-4164	. 329.99
	ı	PV-4201	. 194.99
	ı	PV-4210	. 204.99
	П	PV-4214	. 229.99
	П	PV-4250	. 264.99
	ı	PV-4260	. 284.99
	П	PV-4262	. 359,99
	П	PV-4264	. 449.99
	П	PV-S4266	. 434.99
	П	PV-S4270	. 499.99
	П	PV-S4280	. 559.99
	ı	PV-S4770	CALL
	П	AG-1260	. 249.99
	П	AG-1270	259.99
	П	AG-1960	. 889.99
	П	AG-1970	
	ľ	AG-W1	1549.99
	ı	AG-A96	. 294.99
		WJ-AVE5	1179.99
	в	W.I-TTL5	219 95

JVL	Ц
VCR'S	
HR-DX22 179.99	VR-69

HR-DX22 179 99 HR-DX42 204 99 HR-DX42 204 99 HR-DX62 289 99 HR-VP46 249 99 HR-VP66 324 99 HR-D920 274 99 HR-D910 309 99 HR-D990 369 99 HR-D990 369 99 HR-D990 369 99 369 99 369 99 369 99 369 99 369 99 369 99 369 99 369 99	VR-696HF VR-690HF VR-680HF VR-667HF VR-657HF VR-536 VR-526 VR-526 VR-520
HR-D990 369 99 HR-S4700 429.99 HR-S6700 544.99 HR-S6800 569.99	VR319 LDR-500 Laser Disc LDR-310 Laser Disc
A MITS	SUBISHI

19	Ш	VR-696HF389.99
19	ı	VR-690HF 329.99
39	ı	VR-680HF 329.99
39	ı	VR-667HF 319.99
99	I	VR-657HF 279.99
19	۱	VR-536
99	П	VR-526
99	۱	VR-506 214.99
19	ı	VR320
19	۱	VR319 179.99
9	ı	LDR-500 Laser Disc CALL
9	ı	LDR-310 Laser Disc CALL
13	۱	CONTROL DISC OPELL
-	•	A DESCRIPTION OF STREET

	MITS	UBISHI 🛎	testa.
	-12 -2 ·	HS-U57	399.99
		HS-U56P	384.99
	1099.99	HS-U56	324.99
'	594.99	HS-U54	319.99
	589.99	HS-U36	214.99

		IVERS		
LASER DISC		769.99		299.99
		629.99		259.99
CLD-D701 699.99		649.99		219.99
CLD-D501 519.99		439.99		299.99
LD-M401 439.99	VSX-D601	369.99	CT-W801R	224.99
LD-M301 369.99	VSX-511S	319.99	CT-W701R	214.99
LD-S201299.99	VSX-501	279.99	CT-W601R	189.99
LD-3090 679.99	VSX-451	239.99	CT-W501R	149.99
LD-2090 509.99	VSX-401	219.99	CT-W451R	134.99
LD-1090 349.99	SX-311R	149.99	CT-W401R	129.99
LD-990 289.99	SX-201	119.99	CT-W301	119.99
araoke CLD-V510 439.99			LAYERS	
araoke CLD-V710 429.99		159.99		
	PD-201	119.99	PD-M501	149.9
araoke CLD-V720 549.99	PD-M601	169.99	PD-M701	184.9
araoke CLD-V820 599.99	PD-M801		PD-M901 ,	
PIONEER MICROPHONES AVAILABLE	PD-TM2			

ACCESSORIES ACCESSORIES ACCESSORIES

VVVIDEONICS	
Edit Maker 459.99 Video Equalizer 219.99 Thumbs Up Video Editor 169.99 Processor Plus 169.93 Sound Effects Mixer 119.99	ED/it 2

Thumbs Up Video Editor 169.99 Foodsoor Plus 189.99 Sound Effects Mixer 119.99 Foodsoor Plus 189.99 Foodsoo	ED/n 2 ED/n 3 1 ED/n 3 1 ED/n 4 Stereo Sound Mixer Booster Box Carnlight 5 w/ Bracket Video Prop SP-6 Screenwriter 1
Prices are valid until March 31 1993 At	

CHIZEN 3 INCH COLOR

1	MONITOR
ı	M-329 119.99
l	M-329 MkII CALL
Ш	TV Tuner 69.99
Н	Car Adapter 29.99
Н	AC Adapter 19.99
U	T-740
Ш	M-329 3 inch color Mon in
П	PAL available CALL
ı	

NEW! CZ200 Auto	54.99
NEW! CZ200	44.99
CV300 Auto	79.99
CV-300	49.99
CV-320	39.99
CV-20S Auto	CALL
Ready Light	CALL
Remote Control AutoPan	
Head -AP1000	

ACCESSORIES ACCESSORIES

CG-V60U Character Generator JX-T88 JX-SV55 Video Editing Processor JX-S300 AV Selecto JX-S900 Remote CC AV/S-VHS Switcher	149.99 284.99 409.99 ir 194.99 ontroi
--	---

			-
RECEIVI	ERS	CD	2.0
STR-D 2090	619.99	CDP-C910	284.99
STR-D 1090	389.99	CDP-C725	264.99
STR-D 990	289.99	CDP-C625	234.99
STR-D 790	239.99	CDP-C525	199.99
STR-D 590	179.99	CDP-C325	164.99
LASER D	IZCZ	CDP-C225	149.99
MDP-333	359.99	CDP-991	189.99
MDP-605	679.99	CDP-591	149.99
MDP-455	CALL	CDP-491	99.99
MDP-K5 Karaoke	749.99	CDP-C497	CALL
	DECKE.	CDP-C597	
CASSETTE	JECK2	CDP-C997	CALL
TC-WR875	299.99	MINI COMPON	ENT SYSTEM
TC-WR790	239.99	MHC-1750	439.99
TC-WR690	189.99	MHC-2750	579.99
		MUC 27EO	710.00

149.99 139.99

189.99

TC-WR590 TC-WR490

CDP-491 99.99 CDP-C497 CALL CDP-C597 CALL	CASSET TD-W807 TN .
MINI COMPONENT SYSTEM	TD-W707 TN . TD-W307 TN .
MHC-1750 439.99 MHC-2750 579.99 MHC-3750 719.99	TD-W207 TN . TD-W106 BK .
RME-300	XL-Z1050 TN XL-Z451 TN XL-Z251 TN

VL	
	7
RECEIVE	25
X-1050 VTN	839.99
X-905 VTN	579.99
X-807 VTN	339.99
X-707 VTN	269.99
X-507 VTN	219.99

i	RX-507 VTN 219.99
l	CASSETTE DECKS
	TD-W807 TN 209.99
	TD-W707 TN 169.99
	TD-W307 TN 144.99
	TD-W207 TN 124.99
ı	TD-W106 BK 109.99
ı	CD,2
	VI 71050 TNI 420.00

124.99

9.99	1	XL-Z251	IN		. 114.99
				ays of receipt a prices and a	
				nsible for type	

Bullet Proof



BEST Super Tri-Bi Auto/ Var. Gain Adjustment \$119.95..\$85

Jerrold Super Tri-Bi ... \$109.95..\$79 Scientific Atlanta \$109.....\$79 Pioneer. \$109... \$79 Panasonic TZPC145.... \$99.95....\$79

Stargate Converter..... \$95......\$69 Digital Video Stabilizer. \$39.95...\$25 Wireless Video Sender, \$29.95 ... \$29.95

Anyone's Price Advertised in this Magazine!

US Cable'll Beat

30 Day Money Back Guarantee **FREE 20 page Catalog**

Visa, M/C, COD or send money order to: U.S. Cable TV Inc. Dept. KVM033 4100 N. Powerline Rd., Bldg. F-4 Pompano Beach, FL 33073

1-800-772-6244

For Our Record

I, the undersigned, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on Cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

Signed:

Circle 29 on Reader Service Card

No Florida Sales!

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER **ELIMINATES ALL VIDEO COPYGUARDS**



While watching rental movies, you will notice annoying pe-riodic color darken-ing, color shift, unwanted lines, flashing or jagged edges. This is edges. This is caused by the copy protection jamming signals embedded in the video tape, . such as Macrovision copy protection. THE DIGITAL VIDEO STABI-LIZER: RXII COMPLETELY ELIMINATES ALL COPY PROTECTIONS AND JAM-MING SIGNALS AND . BRINGS YOU CRYSTAL **CLEAR PICTURES**

WARNING

THE DIGITAL VIDEO STA-BILIZER IS INTENDED FOR PRIVATE HOME USE IT IS NOT IN-ONLY. TENDED TO COPY RENT-MOVIES OR COPYRIGHTED VIDEO TAPES THAT MAY CON-STITUTE COPYRIGHT IN-FRINGEMENT.

FEATURES

- Easy to use and a snap to install
- State-of-the-art Microchip technology 100% automatic
- Compatible to all types of VCRs and TVs
- TVs
 The best and most exciting Video Stabilizer in the market
- Light weight (8 ounces) and com-
- pact (1x3.5x5") Uses a standard 9 Volt battery (last 1-
- 2 years) Fast UPS delivery Air shipping available
- UNCONDITIONAL 30 day money back guarantee 1 year warranty

(Dealers Welcome)

To Order: \$39.95 ea +\$5 for p & h Visa, M/C, COD Mon-Fri: 9-6 EST 1-800-445-9285

FREE 20 Page Catalog
ZENTEK Corp. Inc. Dept. CVM033 3670-12 W. OCEANSIDE RD, OCEANSIDE, NY 11572 continued from page 68

dir. David Swift. Disney's "Glad Girl," accompanied in the "Studio Film Collection" by new releases Davy Crockett — King of the Wild Frontier, The Absent-Minded Professor and The Sword and the Rose. Mono, cc. (G) 134 min. VHS, Beta \$19.99. LD \$39.99. Walt Disney.

Romeo and Juliet

1936. Norma Shearer, Leslie Howard, Basil Rathbone; dir. George Cukor. MGM wunderkind Irving Thalberg's star vehicle for his 36-year-old wife. Howard was eight years older than that when the two played the star-crossed teen-age lovers. Mono. (NR) 126 min. LD \$39.98. MGM/UA.

Sports Illustrated 1993 Swimsult Video 1993. Bikinis across America. Stereo. 52 min. VHS only, \$12.95. HBO.

1988. 3 vols. Michael Murphy, Pamela Reed; wr. Garry Trudeau; dir. Robert Altman. Does to politics what This Is Spinal Tap did to the music industry. Stereo. (NR) 117-118 min. each. VHS \$79.95 set. Criterion LD \$49.95 each. Pacific Arts.

1992. Michael Treanor, Max Elliott Slade, Chad Power, Victor Wong; dir. Jon Turteltaub. Family fun, minus the turtles. Surround, cc. (PG) 85 min. VHS, Beta \$94.95. Touchstone.

MIX SOUND

The new Azden CAM-3 is a mini 3 channel mic mixer for recording the sound from 2 add-on microphones and a personal stereo, while you're shooting!

AS YOU SHOOT



Only 2 1/8" x 3 1/4", the CAM-3, can be attached to your camera, or clipped to the handstrap. Comes with connecting cables. Needs no batteries.

Suggested Retail: \$59.95

AZDEN®

147 New Hyde Park Road Franklin Square, New York 11010

DRAMA~

The Deliberate Stranger

1986. Mark Harmon, Frederic Forrest; dir. Marvin J. Chomsky. Surprisingly good TV-movie about serial killer Ted Bundy from triple-Emmy-winning director, bound to satisfy true crime fans. Stereo, cc. (NR) 188 min. VHS, Beta (2 cass.) \$69.99. VHS (1 EP cass.) \$59.99. Warner.

Light Sleeper

1992. Willem Dafoe, Susan Sarandon, Dana Delany; wr./dir. Paul Schrader. Drug dealer finds getting out of the business isn't as easy as he'd hoped. Stereo, cc. (R) 103 min. VHS \$92.98, LD \$34.95, LIVE.

London Kills Me

1992. Justin Chadwick, Steven Mackintosh, Brad Dourif; wr./dir. Hanif Kureishi. From the creators of My Beautiful Laundrette and Sammy and Rosie Get Laid. Stereo. (R) 107 min. VHS \$89.98. LD \$34.95. LIVE.

Roseland

1977. Christopher Walken, Geraldine Chaplin, Teresa Wright, Lilia Skala, Joan Copeland; dir. James Ivory. A trilogy of dance hall encounters from the talented filmmakers behind A Room With a View and Howards End: writer Ruth Prawer lhabvala, director lames Ivory and producer Ismail Merchant. Mono. (NR) 104 min. VHS only, \$59.95. Connoisseur.

LASERDISCS

The Champ

1931. B&W. Wallace Beery, Jackie Cooper; dir. King Vidor. Arm yourself with tissues before viewing. More Wallace Beery new to disc: Viva Villa! Mono. (NR) 97 min. \$34.98. MGM/UA.

Earth vs. the Flying Saucers 1956. B&W. Hugh Marlowe, Joan Taylor; dir. Fred F. Sears. Ray Harryhausen's very special effects unleash UFOs on Washington, D.C. Mono. (NR) 83 min. Side 2 CAV. \$24.95. Image Entertainment.

Flamingo Road

1949. B&W. Joan Crawford, Zachary Scott, Sydney Greenstreet; dir. Michael Curtiz. Juicy soaper. Mono. (NR) 94 min. \$34.98. MGM/UA.

Home of the Brave

1949. B&W. Lloyd Bridges, Frank Lovejoy, James Edwards; dir. Mark Robson. Occasionally plodding but important look at black WWII soldier battling racism within his own ranks. Mono. (NR) 86 min. \$29.98. Republic.

Rebei Without a Cause

1955. James Dean, Natalie Wood, Sal Mineo; dir. Nicholas Ray. Teen-age angst, now available letterboxed individually (instead of in the three-film boxed set) along with East of Eden. Stereo, cc. (NR) 111 min. \$34.98. Warner.

The Uninvited

1944. B&W. Ray Milland, Ruth Hussey, Donald Crisp; dir. Lewis Allen. Classy, classic ghost story. Mono. (NR) 99 min. \$34.98. MCA/Universal.

Prices valid until March 31, 1993 **OPEN SUNDAY!** CALL TOLL-FREE IN NY & OUT OF STATE For inquiries on order already placed & 10:00 AM - 7:00 PM Shipping Department 10:30AM - 5:00PM Call DPEN: Mon.-Thurs 9:15AM-8:30PM riday .9:15AM-4:45PM 1-718-645-1818 10AM-7PM OR CLOSED 1-800-992-2379 SATURDAY! **CAMERAS AND** From Overseas ONLY! 0 C.O.D. Ask about our Overnight Delivery! **ELECTRONICS** FAX NUMBER 1-718-645-1818 1957-61 CONEY ISLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, NY 1.1223 INTERNATIONALLY RENOWNED! 1-718-382-8596 NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS! SATISFACTION, LOW PRICES AND EXCELLENT SERVICE GUARANTEED! SONY Panasonic CAMCORDERS AMITSURISH SPECIAL CLOSEOUT DEAL! VC vcR's SIGMA 3X Super Tele Converter VT-3 ligh Resolution, Hey state sharp Optics, Fits square cameorders all Camcorders 319.99 324.99 384.99 204.99 289.99 249.99 324.99 274.99 WE CARRY BATTERIES & CAR CORDS FOR ALMOST EVERY CAMCORDER MADE - CALL USI R-15, R-18H .. R-88H IR-DX62 .399.99 .589.99 .594.99 1099.99 CALLI 719.99 539.99 579.99 589.99 739.99 479.99 .489.99 .569.99 .629.99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED WITHIN 7 DAYS OR SHARP AMITSUBISHI' CAMCORDERS 779.99 864.99 974.99 649.99 489.99 529.99 769.99 **MONEY BACK!** ALL CAMCORDERS COMPLETE & PV-645 PV-19 PV-21 FACTORY PACKED WITH JVC CAMCORDER 1069.99 • BATTERY • CHARGER • ADAPTOR • CORDS, ETC. TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENSES SET FOR ANY CAMCORDER REG. PRICE 119" NOW 5909 WITH A PURCHASE OF A CAMCORDER Panasonic VCR's VL-L50U 669.99 879.99 SLIM RE CAM SONY VCR's CAMCORDERS VL-L62 . VL-L72 . VL-L30 . VL-L380 499.99 .CALL! CITIZEN3" COLOR 1859.99 1859.99 1489.99 1579.99 1809.99 VHS MONITOR M-329 VL-MX6U Twin 8MM VL-MX7U Twin 8MM Color V.F 589.99 AX5 AX10U LATEST MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE NOW - CALL 649.99 Panasonic Professional VCRS CC-17. CC-507 CC-407 CC-187 CC-177 8MM Canon .CALL/ 279.99 ..19.99 IEWI MARK II ITIZEN T-740 CALLI CALLI 899.99 JVC RECEIVERS CAMCORDE CAMCORDERS RGA AG-450 1049.99 AG-460 2749.99 NEW! AG-455 CALLI AG-195...999.99 VCR's BETA 579.99 579.99 339.99 269.99 209.99 149.99 .1349.99 .499.99 .499.99 UC-S3 E-40 CALLL A-1 Digital 1149.99 E-08 ... 599.99 E-09 ... CALLI H-850 ... 659.99 UC-1 ... 629.99 UC-51 ... 869.99 UC-52 ... 799.99 **MICROPHONES** VR-506 ... CALL! VR-320 ... CALL! VR-319 ... CALL! PIONEER WE CARRY THE FULL LINEI CALL! SONY LASER DISC LASER DISC .239.99 .CALLI .669.99 .574.99 .499.99 MDP-333 ***359.99** MDP-605 ***679.99** MDP-455 *Call!* KCP/S/k/A/KE***749.99** .699.99 .519.99 RCA LASER DISC LDR-500 CALLI LDR-310 CALLI VIDIMATE \$13999 JVC CD's 439.99 SONY a carry all Canon Accessories! HITACHI **VIDEO REWINDER** MINOLTA .469.99 .429.99 .529.99 .549.99 KARAOKE CLD-V510 KARAOKE CLD-V710 KARAOKE CLD-V720 -Z1050 TN 14.99 24.99 19.99 KARAOKE CLD-V820 ...599 WE CARRY PIONEER MICROPHONES XL-M507 TN XL-M407 TN XL-M307 TN **VIDEONICS** 8MM PIONEER CD's CALLI CALLI CALLI CALLI 179.99 164.99 .CALL! SONY CD's TITLE 184.99 219.99 259.99 ..294.99 MAKER PD-M901 PD-TM2 119.99 CALL \$34999 CALLI JVC CASSETTE DECKS 8-808 8-438 VM-E22A VM-S8200A VM-5400C... VM-4400A... VM-2500A... PIONEER 149.9 189.9 149.9 139.9 CALL CALL CALL! CALL! CALL! RECEIVERS CALLI HITACHI VCR's 209.99 ALL MODELS OF FOR DIRECT ED PLUS: QUASAR AVAILABLE! 554.99 .64.99 .37.99 ro Ed Upgrade roduction Assistant SONY RME-300 SONY RME-700 479.99 .639.99 SUNPAK TD-V541 TN TD-R441 TN 199.99 CALLI pansion Modules uper Production Ass SONY CASSETTE DECKS224.99 tant 64.99 LIGHTS JVC MINI SYSTEMS MX-77M '56 MX-55M 45 MX-33M 36 VT-M161A VT-M260A VT-M262A CALLI CALLI CALLI CALLI (sima 569.99 459.99 364.99 NEW! CZ200 AUTO...54.99 ¥ .44.99 .79.99 .49.99 .39.99 .CALL! -F362A -F462A -F551A -S751A CALL! CALL! CALL! CALL! NEW! CZ200 CV-300 AUTO JVC VIDEO PERIPHERALS 119.99 NEW! ED/it 4 Stereo Sound Mixer Booster Box Camlight II w/Bracket Video Prop PIONEER CG-V60U Character * CV-20S AUTO Ready Light 20 CASSETTE DECKS Generator JX-T88 JX-SV55 Video Editing Processor JX-S300 AV Selector **NIKON · FUJI** SONY MINI COMPONENT SYSTEM 29.99 49.99 SUNPAK REMOTE CONTROL AUTO PAN \$2099 HEAD - AP1000 YASHICA

JX-S900 Remote Control AV/S-VHS Switcher

409.99 194.99

CAMCORDERS ALL AVAILABLES Screenwriter 169.99
WE CARRY ALL AZDEN PRODUCTS

VCR PLUS

*

CLEAR THE VIEW

Don't be fooled by cheap imitations!

The Terminator II and II-S are entirely *American* designed, manufactured and supported by Polaris Industries.

Because we are the U.S. manufacturers, we guarantee that our products reflect the latest in video stabilization technology.



Copy protection prevents you from copying videos, causing color flashing, fading and jitters. MACRO-TERMINATOR™ completely eliminates the distortion for crisp, clear quality viewing.



MACRO-TERMINATOR II™ only \$69.95



• Gold connectors for the clearest possible signal (only available on our products!)

• No switches or control setting – just hook it up!

Exclusive MacroLockTM
 LED (automatically
 detects Macro Vision,
 NO other unit on the
 market has it at this
 price)

 Dual power inputs operates on 9v battery or supplied wall adapter

MACRO-TERMINATOR II-S™ only \$99.95

S-VHS version of the MTII

 Color Killer SwitchTM eliminates colorization on colorized movies

 Same easy-to-use functions and quality manufacturing as the MTII

 Supplied with a gold SVHS cable (\$10. value)

 Operates on 9v battery or supplied wall adapter



60-DAY IRON CLAD MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 1-YEAR WARRANTY.COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! PLEASE INQUIRE FOR FREE CATALOG
CALL 24-HOURS A DAY
DISCOUNT VIDEO PACKAGE DEALS AVAILABLE

Order by 1pm and we'll ship that day! VISA MASTERCARD DISCOVER COD U.S. orders – no charge for card processing, S&H not included. Prices subject to change w/o notice.

P*LARIS INDUSTRIES

41 W. Wieuca Rd., Ste 300-B Atlanta, GA 30342 PH 404-252-3340

Circle 33 on Reader Service Card.

MISSING LINK

continued from page 50

get more competition soon — Panasonic sells a three-chip S-VHS-C camcorder in Japan, and may bring it to the U.S.

Audio performance is very good to excellent, for an overall rating of very good to excellent. On performance alone, which is the reason to buy a camcorder like this, the VX3 simply trumps the competition. To beat it, you'd have to spend at least \$6,000 for a professional Hi8 camcorder.

All three of us consider the VX3 the best Hi8 camcorder we've tried, but the real question is whether we'd spend \$3,800 on it. Our opinions split. Braithwaite thinks the extra performance and features easily make the VX3 worth its price for anyone who can afford it.

Clark feels that if cost were no object, the VX3 would be his first choice. However, he doesn't consider it enough of an improvement over other Hi8s to make it a practical investment for most videographers. He also stresses that those who want to achieve professional results can't do it simply by buying this camcorder—they'll need to invest in serious lighting and sound gear.

Butterworth agrees, pointing out that penny-pinching editing enthusiasts can achieve better results by spending the \$3,800 on a less-expensive Sony Hi8 and a couple of timebase correctors, which cut generation loss in half.

The fact is, quality costs. Improving the high standards set by today's Hi8 camcorders takes more than a few tweaks. It demands innovative — and expensive — technology. Professionals and serious amateurs who can afford such technology should find the VX3 greatly exceeds their expectations of a Hi8 camcorder.

SHOOTOUT

continued from page 54

fell short of the timbre match we look for across the front, and we had to turn the monopolar rears around toward the back corner to get a true ambient effect. Even so, I was pleased with system's overall front-end performance in both stereo and Pro-Logic modes, which managed bright, crisp highs and rich bass for a sound that simply demands your attention.

Butterworth felt the Energy's uppermidrange was a little thin for each application, but agreed that the system handled rock music better than any other we tried. We both recommend Energy's optional stands (\$90 a pair) for the sat-

Panasonic TOSHIBA Canon JVC MINOLTA MAGNAVOX PIONEER bogen: OLYMPUS RIGON UBL RCA HITACHI 🚳 Mikon

CUSTOMER SERVICE: 713-240-3202

- All Public Schools and State University POs Welcome • #1 in Customer Satisfaction • #1 On Time Delivery 4413 Bluebonnet Dr., Stafford, Texas 77477
- 10 Years in Business. Texas Owned & Operated
- **2 FREE VHS TAPES** if we can't ship on time

TON

딾

MAG

NAVOX

П

9

0

CS

Ŏ

M

- All merchandise carries manufacturers U.S.A. warranty
- All products are factory sealed. No demos or refurbished goods
- 10 day defective exchange
- No extra charge to use your bank card
- All quoted prices are for mail order purchases only



Canon

A-1 DIGITAL

HIS C

UNBEATABLE PRICES!!

ASK ABOUT OUR 2/3/5 YEAR, FULLY INSURED EXTENDED SERVICE CONTRACT



Panasonic

MITSUBISHI

VIVIDEONICS

O

MAGNAVOX

VHS-C MOVIE 1:1 MF Lens, Wireless Re-lote, 1 Lux, Flying Erase Head,

A MITSUBISHI

HS-COS SIVISTO



FEDERAL

3 Lux, 8x1 Zoom, Fly. Erase Head Dig. Supeimp., Remote.

Panasonic

PV-42



Ox Zoom, Image Stabiliz Stereo. RC Time Code, Re

SONY



SUPER VHS-C HI-FI MOVIE

Panasonic SWISE

PV-862



PRO-865



GR-AX33 GR-AX5U **Panasonic** CAMCORDERS

DIGITAL VHS-C MOVIE

20x Digital Zoom, Color Fade, EIS, Titling, Remote

PV-52 PV-22 PV-S62 PV-750



CAMCORDERS

UC-1

A-1(Dig) L-1

UC COLOR

E-210

UC-20

Canon

20x Big. Zoom, Hi-Fi Ster. Color Dig. Fade, EIS, Titling. Rел

DIGITAL S-VHS-C MOVIE

PRO 867 CC-517 CC-525 PRO 870 PRO 880



CAMCORDERS R-15 R-66 R-18H R-86S



JVC

SUPER VHS-C HI-FI MOVIE

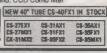
Intchngble. Lens, Hi-Fi Stereo, Fly. Erase Head, Dig. Titler

CAMCORDERS GR-M3U GR-M5U

40



700 Lines Resolution, Surround Sound, CCD Comb filter





We carry a complete line of RCA TV's from 27 to 35"

Big Screen TV's **MITSUBISHI** DIGITAL PIC IN PIC from 40" to 70" 700 Lines Resolution, Up to 340 ft lamberts, Leaming Remote

VS-60VF





TOSHIBA

ALL NEW 1992 MODEL 27", 30", 32", 36", 55"

35"

CF-2772 30" CF-3062 32" CF-3272 CF-3272 CF-2786 CZ-3299 IDTV NEW 48" & 55" NOW AVAILABLE!

DIGITAL PIC IN PIC from 27' to 55" Dimensional Sound, Built in Woofer S-VHS Input, Variable Audio Output, 700 Lines Res., DBX Noise Reduction, Ext. Speaker Terminals, 3A/V In/Out, Dual RF Inputs, Univ. Remote Control

NEW/ 35" CE-3572 & CX 3586 IN STOCK

ALL New 27", 31", 32", 35"

AV-27TH3, AV-31BM3, AV-31BP3 AV-32BX3, AV-35BP3, AV-35BX3 DIGITAL PICTURE IN PICTURE

VS-45VA2

VS-50VA1

Jp to 800 Lines Resolution, S-VHS Input Dolby SurroundSound, Detachable Speak Video Noise Red., Notch Filter, Digital Comand Remote with Art. Intelligence



Ultravision HITACHI 🐵

TOP RATED!

60" 60SX2-K 50" 50UX10-B 50" 50UX11-K 46" 46UX10-B 46" 46UX11-K

1000 Lines Reso, Dolby/Hall/ Matrix, S-VHS Input



PIONEER



SD-P5067Q SD-P5065K/Q SD-P4565K/Q SD-P5062K/Q SD-P4562K/C

Rear Proj. Mon./Rec S-VHS Input, Dig. Pic/Pic.

RECEIVERS VSX-DIS II VSX-D601 VSX-D901S VSX-511S VSX-D701S VSX-451



SUPER VHS HI-FI STEREO Twin Flying Erase Heads, Pre-roll, Index Search,

ALSO AVAILABLE HS-U82 HS-U57 HS-U56P HS-U65 HS-U56 HS-U36



TOSHIBA

VHS VCRS SV-F990 M-458 M-758 M-448 M-228 M-658



Panasonic

VHS VCRS PV-4210 PV-4264 PV-4250 PV-S4266 PV-4260 PV-S4270



ALSO AVAILABLE

HR-S4700U HR-VP46U HR-D990U HR-VP66U HR-DX62U HR-D910U



Flying Erase Heads, Swing Shuttle. Dubbing, On Screen Menus, Auto Repeat NOW AVAILABLE

SVO-1410 SVO-160

VIDEONICS

VIDEO ACCESSORIES



We carry a complete line of tripods, lighta, filters, lenses, edit processors, batteries and tapes for all your video needs



COLOR VIDEO PRINTER Color Photographs from a Video Source at the touch of a button!



uto Rev., Plays all II Disc izes,Time Base Correct., -VHS Video Output, D/Audio







 Electronics • Darkroom * Computer Camera

* Video

CAMERAS & ELECTRONIC 800-221-1926

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE OPEN MON. THRU THURS. 9-6, FRI. 9-2:30, SUNDAY 10-4

> VIDEO 800-537-4441

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED . PROMPT DELIVERY FOR INFORMATION CALL 212-349-2555 FAX 212-962-4635

NEED HELP DECIDING? CALL (212) 349-2555 FOR EXPERT ASSISTANCE WITHOUT OBLIGATION



P

R

0

T

E

C

T

0

U

R

N

V

E

S

T

M

E

N

T

S

F

0

R

E

S

S

T

H

A

N

\$

3

0

0

P

E

R

M

0

N

T

H

F

0

R

U

S

A

8

C

A

N

A

D

A



R

0

T

E

C

T

Y

0

U

R

N

V

E

S

T

M

E

N

T

S

F

0

R

E

S

S

T

H

A

N

\$

3

0

0

P

E

R

M

0

N

T

H

0

R

U

S

A

8

C

A

N

A

D

DIGITAL E/S

- 20:1 Zoom VHS-C
- Color Digital
- Wireless Remote

\$844.95

Panasonic PV-22	644.95
Pan. PVS-62 SVHS-C., 1	064.95
Pan. PV-704 (Ltd. Qty.)	599.95
Panasonic PV-760	954.95
Panasonic PVS-770 1	129.95
Pan. PV-332	704.95
Panasonic PV-362	B74.95
Panasonic PV-S372 1	104.95

The Ultimate in Comcorder Systems . STEADKCAM)

Dealer \$488.95

Steadycam Case

JVC ACCESSORIES JVC JXT88 color titler..... 269.95 JX-SV55 Video Prod Center.... 369.95

HANDS FREE CAMCORDER \$42.95

We guaran

DESKTOP VIDEO

"YOUR VIDEO TOASTER HEADQUARTERS"

AUTHORIZED AMIGA® DEALER

* GOLD EXPRESS SERVICE AVAILABLE *

COMPLETE VIDEO TOASTER WORK STATIONS

6999.95

\$300 \$1949.95

.\$229.95 .\$319.95 .\$189.95 .\$389.95

.. CALL

SOFTWARE

ACCELERATORS

Iden TBCard

with remote Hotronics AP-41 ,....

KITCHEN SYNC \$1529.95

.....\$39.95

\$239.95

\$1559.95

SPECIAL: Purchase any system during Dec.-Jan.

& get 1084 stereo monitor free! Valued © \$300
Video Teaster (2.0 w/ upgrade included) ... \$1949.9

GVP impactvision A3000

DK8 Megachip 2000/500

The Personal SFC Single Frame
Progressive Per Minigen

Digital Creations DCTV

Super Gen 2000S Genlock.....

ional Videos books etc.

GVP Series II 68030 - 25 MHz/1Meg. \$678.95

We Custom Configure Systems Will Not be Under State



1.8 fb. Palmcorder (Quick IF Autofocus

Free Soft Carry Case Free 2nd Batte

Wireless Remote

8:1 Power Zoom

1/10,000 Speed Shutter

Built-in Titler (2 pages)

3 Lux • Infrared AF/Macro

RCA Pro 867/870 CALL RCA CC507 (16x Zoom • VHS) CALL VIDEONICS

Video EditMaker \$469.95

This new model is the real generation office based on the popular Brest EP PUS Incident III of the paral Relivant as Brest Relivant as Report Relivant as Relivant Relivant and Relivant Relivan GRAPHICS LIBRARIES

Thumbs Up** IM \$100.

Thumbs Up** IM \$100.

Sound Effects Mixer Boing Box* 124.95
//deenics Titlemaker LOWEST PRICE qualizer (Digital Video Processor). 229.95

VIDICRAFT VidiMate 3005 \$154.95 S-VHS Video Processor

WE SELL COMPLETE SYSTEMS

JUST ASK FOR OUR EXPERT RUSS TODAY

\$94.95

\$239.95

Panasync 1381i \$319.95 NEC Multisync 3FG...CALL Generic SVGA \$279.95 ALL ABOVE REQUIRE FLICKER FIXER w/ A-2000

CANON-L1



IN STOCK

TAKE THE TRISTATE CHALLENGE:

WE WILL BEAT ANY DEALER'S PRICE & WE **ACCEPT CANON CREDIT CARDS!**

Canon UC-1/UC-S1 CALL Canon UC-1 Color/UC-20.... NEW CALL Canon E-65...... FREE Case & Light
Canon A-1 Digital CALL

Nikon Nikon VN-720 **Hi-8 Stereo Camcorder**

NEW NEW with new dockable cradle for easy playback or any TV!



8x1 Zoom • Ricoh Optics
Super Quick Zoom • Hi-Fi
Stereo • 3 Mode Program AE
• 10 Bit Digital Camera
• New Converter System • Hi8

"True Value at Lowest Price" CALL TODAY

NADY



151 VR/HT Wireless Mic... 151 HT/LT Combo...... 101-LT Wireless Mic. CAL VR351-LT Compact Wireless Mike ... 169.95 MCM-400 Portable Audio Mixer .44.95 NHM-200 Monitoring Headset ... 14.95 WH-90 Wireless \$69.95 Stereo Headphones ...

\$137.95



Full feature color processor
 Automatic mini-editor with push button video and audio fades
 Stereo sound mixer to add

Sima FX ED/it 4 NEW
Sima ED/it 269.95
Screen Writer Titler 139.95
SPM-1 Quickcharger 24.95
SPM-2 Dischareger24.95
SPM-3 AC/DC Discharger 44.95
SPM-4 Charger/Discharger 64.95
SPM-5 15 Min. Charger for Sony 59.95
Copy Kit 25.95 Copy Kit 234.95
Copy Bit 3. 72.95 Video Prop. 28.95
CAM POD 32.95 Easy Titler 29.95

Copy Guard Eliminator\$59.95



SONY TR-200



Sony's "Handycam Station converts a camcorder to wideo deck/battery charger combo featuring a lithium ion battery

Sony CCDV6000 NEW
Sony TR-101 CALL
Sony TR-81 834.95
Sony TR-31 664.95
Sony CCDFX-710 879.95
Sony CCDFX-510 728.95
Sony CCDFX-410 CALL
Sony CCDFX-310 CALL

FUJI 8MM AUTHORIZED GEALER

NEW 122SW Colorview 12x Zoom • 1.5 LUA ni... CALL H128 SW NEW P-40U Praj .. 349.95 P-701 Proj .. 634.95

SHARP VL-L380U



- 3.7 lb. full-size VHS
 12X Power Zoom
 Full Range Auto Focus
- Less Than 1 Lux
- 1/10,000 High Speed
 Flying Erase Head
 A/V Dubbing

\$599.95

Sharp	VLM 6U CALL
Sharp	VLM X7U CALL
Sharp	VLL72739.95

PAL EXPERTS

- Now Featuring Sony:
 TR305/805 TR505 • CCDF550/505 • TR303
- TR705/TR105 CCDV600

CITIZEN CITIZEN Citizen M329 LCD COLOR MONITOR



full color as you tape! Light-weight portable 3' color monitor mounts on any camcorder. Use while recording or for playback. Complete with battery pack, connection cords. nood and new monitor stand bracket Citizen AC Adaptor..... CALL Citizen DC Adaptor CALL

CALL

AZDEN
Azden WMS-PRO
WIRELESS MIC

Citizen TV Tuner

\$134.90	0
Azden WHX-Pro.	159.95
Azden WM/TPRO	109.95
Azden CAM-3 Mi	xer 44.95
Azden ECS-440 .	39.95
Azden ECZ-660 .	44.95
Azden ECZ-770 .	51.95
Azden HS-7V	17.95
Azden Transfer It	24.95
New AC/DC 8mm R	ewinderCALL
VE-100 Video Ed	itor 269 95

Smm CAMCORDER STARTER KIT 2nd Battery • 3 Piece filter kit • 5 tapes • Head cleaner • Rewinder • Fluid head tripod . Case . & labor wty. \$299.95

MULTIMEDIA Willow VGA TV GE/o SVGA Adaptor w/ NTSC output and genlock for litting over five videol ● Incl. free titler program........\$599.95
Willow VGA TV—Same as above w/o genlock over video £ALL ● Willow Publisher's £oter —16 bit real time image capture \$649.95
Targa Compatibility —16 bit from grabble—Runs all Targa 15 Software w/ 3Z KCOIDTS.
\$399.95

JVC GR-SZ1



- 22x Digital Zoom
- 410,000 Pixels
- Multifunction Lens
 Image Stabalization

\$1324.95

JVC GRAX-5	
JVC GRAX-10	614.95
JVC GRM-3	574.95
JVC GRM-5	644.95
JVC GR-M7 Pro	769.95

YASHICA BONUS PACKAGE KX V1U A HEE

8x1 Zoom Yashica Optics • Lithium Batt. • Iper Quick Zoom • Hi-Fi Stereo • INCLUDES FREE: . 2ND BATT

• 3 YR. WTY. • MAINTENANCE KIT • 5 HI-8MM TAPES • CASE



MASTER PRO 8-918



- Hi-Band 8MM Professional Performance
- Ultra Compact Design
- 2 CCD System
 HiFi Stereo Sound
 8:1 Power Zoom
- RGB Max Auto Exposure System
- MASTER 8-848



- Digital Signal Proessing
- · Digital Fade · Cinema Mode r. Gen. . Wireless Remote



Sony Edit Studio XVT-33 Video Sketch Titler \$299.95

Sony RME-80. CALL Sony RME-100VA CALL Sony RME-300 CALL Sony RME-700 CALL Sony XVC-700 CALL Sony XVC-900 CALL

t Tokina

True our our
VC20 2X Telephono
VC-05 Wide Angle 39.95
VSC-29 Pro 1.8X Pro Telephoto. 54.95
VCZ-60 2X to 6X Zoom Lens 309.95
VTC-05S 0.5X Wide for TR Series. 39.95
VTC-205 2X Telephoto for TR Series 39.95
VC-6515S Tele/Wide Kit for TR Series. 64.95
VSC-0714 Tele/Wide Kit 64.95
VC-050 HiRes. 0.5 Wide for Hi8. 84.95
VC-200 2X Tele for Hi8 84 95

PANASONIC AG450



- · Hi-Resolution
- 10:1 Zoom

 Piezo Auto Focus \$1098.95

Panasonic AG455 NEW

PRO EDIT SYSTEM INCLUDES:

• AG450 • AG1960 • AG A96
• "HOW-TO" Video • Pro Fluid Tripod \$2619.95

- 2 Panasonic AG1960's
- 1 Panasonic AG-AS6 \$2199.95
- 2 Panasonic AG1960's
- 1 Panasonic WJ-MX12 \$3599.95

Panasonic AG-A95 249.95 Panasonic AG5700 1188.95 . 239.95 Panasonic AG1970 .. NEW CALL Panasonic AG-7750 STOCK GP-KS102 . CALL WVD5100HS CALL AGEP60 Video Cir Printer . 999.95 AGW1 ... 1639.95 WJAVE5 ... CALL WJMX50 .3849.95 WJMX12 .1724.95

ARKON



& CHARGER Sunpak CV-300 Auto......89.95 Sunpak CZ-200.. 59.95 Sunpak CV-20SA (Auto)... 59.95

Sunpak Ready Light 20 . Remote Auto Pan Head . 36.95 179.95 VCR's

SONY SLV-595.. 379.95 SLV-696.. 418.95 SLV-R5... 789.95 EVA-50... 374.95 EVC-40... 324.95 EVS-3000 1259.95 GM-20... 599.95 GS-50.... 759.95

JVC HRS4700.449.95 HRS6800.584.95 PANASONIC PV4210... 229.95 PV4260... 308.95 PVS4280..598.95 PVS4266...439.95

RCA VR800HF.... NEW VR667 ... GE VR4217.....BEST VR4219......BUY

MITSUBISHI HSU-56... 339.95 HSU-57..... CALL HSU-56P... 389.95 HSU-65(D) 562.95

FÖTÖVIX

Film Video Processors Manual 3x Power Zoom Lens Auto

 Auto 6.1 Motor Zoom lens • Negative Aulo 6.1 Motor Zoom lens

 Negative o Positive switch
 Cropping iii a chosen area can be done by zooming up iii ii times
 All size film formats viewed 8 recorded
 Auto Gain-up switch
 Negative / positive
 Capture existing sides
 negatives on any computer system

Oiscover Master Card, Na. Mail Orders, 200°s, Accepted, Se Habit Espanol, All Hems subject for availability, and price changes, US warranty may be additional, Se Keytra. Everything factory frest

ellites - they grip speakers tightly for protection from roving children and pets. Wall brackets are also available.

The Rock Solid Sounds system (\$1,100) comes from B&W, another manufacturer dear to the hearts of audiophiles. The Rock Solid's greatest attraction has to be its high-tech design each satellite incorporates a stand with swivel that allows for easy wall-mounting without a separate bracket. With this swivel, the satellites can be pointed in any direction after they're placed on the wall, ensuring you'll find the desired ambient effect. And they come in four colors. For those seeking a system that can disappear almost completely, the Rock Solids are a real find.

We tried five Rock Solid satellites plus the company's matching passive subwoofer, and found the system extremely flexible - it performed admirably no matter what type of sound we pumped through it. And these speakers earn their name - they handled extreme quantities of power and volume without flinching. Because the speakers are identical, timbre matching is no problem. The subwoofer lacks the oomph of the powered Energy and Atlantic subs, but the system's overall pleasing effect never really wavered. It even delivered surprisingly delicate and detailed twochannel sound on Scheherazade.

At \$1,316, Infinity's Micro II (plus three extra satellites) is a midpriced system with a passive subwoofer. The satellites come with brackets that allow for horizontal adjustment once mounted, and are small enough to go nicely with a ■ 27-inch TV. The Infinity system delivered a spacious sound across the front,

but again we felt obliged to turn the rear speakers backwards for best effect. It impressed us with its Pro-Logic performance, but it didn't perform quite as well for music. Butterworth liked them better than I in this mode, describing a smoother, better-balanced sound than most satellite/subwoofer systems offer. Stands cost \$99.95 per pair.

Pioneer's S-V401 Home Theater Experience system (\$880) is familiar to many as a result of last year's extensive television advertising campaign. The S-V401 provided Pro-Logic sound without glaring flaws, though a frequency sweep test confirmed our suspicion that a number of peaks and valleys mar its response across the frequency spectrum. The passive subwoofer delivered the quantity of bass needed for high-impact home theater and room-filling music, though we found the character of the bass more than a little soft and slow compared to that of many other systems we tested. The system comes in black or white, and stands are \$150 per pair.

When Acoustic Research (AR) recently announced its \$159 MC.1 centerchannel speaker - intended for use with the company's M1 (\$250 per pair) or M.5 (\$219 per pair) stereo speakers - we decided to include AR even though the company doesn't really offer a "complete" home theater speaker system. We did so because the M1 and M.5 stereo speakers constitute one of the best-kept secrets in consumer electronics: For well under \$300, they deliver near-audiophile-grade sound. Their tonal balance and extraordinary imaging capabilities put many \$1,000 speakers to shame.

However, success with stereo music

is no guarantee of suitability for home theater. The MC.1 center speaker reproduces dialog acceptably, but isn't a good timbre match with either the M1 or M.5. And for home-theater-quality bass, vou'll need subwoofer.

But for those on a very strict budget who mainly want outstanding stereo sound, the ARs are a godsend. Two M.5s or Mls, the MC.1 and the least expensive rear speakers you can find will provide a telling introduction to home theater for a total speaker cost of about \$500. If you need a pair of speakers for the bedroom, run right out and buy a pair of Mls. You'll thank us later.

In the end, we found it impossible to declare a "winner" of our home theater speaker system shootout. For dedicated Pro-Logic use, we give the nod to NHT. And the best balance between price and performance was struck by Atlantic Technology's versatile \$900 system. But it's impossible for us to say which of these systems is just right for your listening room and budget. To make the smartest purchase, listen to as many systems as you can find, like we did.

Also bear in mind the 1992 ViVA Gold!-winning Definitive Technology speaker system. For music, we prefer it to anything tested here, and its Pro-Logic performance is a real crowd-pleaser.

After spending time with these systems, we feel the only real "winner" is you - home theater has finally become the province of anyone with a modest budget and a passion for movies and music. So if you've been waiting for the right time to take the home theater plunge, start crunching those numbers. An eye-opening experience awaits.

SPECIAL C.O.D. DISCOUNT

WHOLESALE PRICES

AWA **PANASONIC AKAI** SHARP HITACHI SONY TOSHIBA INSTANT REPLAY



CAMCORDERS

CANON JVC NATIONAL **PANASONIC**



RICOH

SANYO

SHARP

FUNAL SHARP GRUNDIG SONY HITACHI TOSHIBA



AWA **PORTABLE STEREO** JVC SONY PIONEER

VCR SPECIAL \$249 CAMCORDER SPECIAL \$649 20" COLOR T.V. \$399 TV/VCR COMBO \$549 UNIVERSAL VCR \$1399

COD DISCOUNT

SPECIAL C.O.D. DISCOUN

ALL OUR VORS & CAMCORDERS COME COMPLETE WICHARGER, BATTERIES CABLES & REMOTE CONTROLS ALL SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES INCLUDED TO A PARTY FOR THE COMPLETE WITH ALL ACCESSORIES

LECTROWORKS, INC. 800 662-8559

800 662-8556

100 HWY 34 · MATAWAN N.J. 07747 SUN 10-6 - MON-FRI 9-8 24 HOUR FAX (908) 566-8234

RETURNS OF WITHIN 7 DAYS IN FACTORY SEALED BOXES ONLY AND ARE SUBJECT TO RESTOCKING FEED WE ACCEPT MASTERCAND - VISA: DISCOVER AND AMEX

Circle 36 on Reader Service Card



Your Industrial/Professional **Experts**

We Will Beat Any Authorized Stocking Dealer's Price On Any Product We Carry

Export Inquiries Welcome! Se Habla Espanol

Panasonic SVHS CAMCORDER



AG-455

S-VHS Camcorder/Source VCR for Editing

12x. 2 Speed Zoom lens. 24x & 100x Digital Zoom, Digital Special Effects, Wipe, Fade, Mix. Strobe, etc. Special Effects.

Panasonic



A/V Mixers

WJ-MX12 , WJ-AVE5 etc. We carry variety of Audio/Video Mixers. Please call and our experienced sales people will recommend one suitable for your needs.

Sonv U-Matic VTR's



U-matic & U-Matic SP video players and recorders in stock for immediate delivery Some of the models numbers we stock - VP-7020, VO-7600, VP-9000, VO-7600. VO-9600 and VP-7040

Shure M-267



Phantom power supply built-in. LED peak indicator, Mic-line Selectablee, AC or DC power, 4 inputs, VU Meter.

TAO PC-Based



SMPTE Built-in controller for the video toaster, GVG-100 and Panasonic M-50, Multi event upto and Panasonic M-50, Multi event upto 16,000 events, preview, perform, review, auto assemble of EDL, Audio Video Insert, Tape logging, more features. Please ask for detail brochure (equipment required PC with Windows 3.1)

Panasonic VHS CAMCORDER



VHS Camcorder with Digital Special

100x zooms, Digital Special Effects like wipe, fade, strobe and mix

3 Tube Projectors



Several different brands of video and data projectors available. Please tell us your application and we will recommend one suitable for your needs.

Sony Microphones



ECM-44. ECM-55 ECM-77. ECM-672 and Other mics available for immediate delivery

Knox Character Generators



inputs/outputs, Preview output, Full band width signal processing different fonts size in characters.

VIDEONICS Title Maker

different font styles, Outline and Drop shadow, Scrolling many different backgrounds. An excellent value for the

Panasonic EDIT SYSTEM



S-VHS/VHS editing, insert and assemble edit, HI-FI Stereo sound, Jog shuttle search, and Multiple programmable edits.

SONY. EVO-9700 HI-8 EDIT SYSTEM



Single unit with built in play and record VCR's. Assemble & Insert editing, S-Video In and Out connectors, Jog shuttle, dial search a 19x the normal speed. Call for

Samson Wireless Mics



MR1 Compact receiver with dox noise reduction, Removable flexible antenna. Uses 9V battery. There are several different Lavaliere and Hand held microphone options are available suited for different type of application. Microphonee used are Shure or Sony. Please call for recommendations.

JAC.

3 Chip Camera/ S-VHS Docking Recorder



KY17 1/2" FIT chips, virtually no smear with new FIT chips. Self diagnostic feature displays the status in the viewfinder, Over 400 lines recording, Intercom connector, Stereo audio connector

JVC PROFESSIONAL EDITING SYSTEM



RMG810II

S-VHS insert and assemble editing, 4 channel audio, optional plug in time code and TBC's, Self diagnostic warning system. Automatic head deaning. On screen menu

Panasonic AG-EP60



Capable iil malding prints from VCR's.
Camcorders. Cameras. TVs and
Computers. Split print features can produce passport photos

Sony Video Monitor





Our trained sales people will recommend one according to your requirement. Some on the models numbers we stock - PVM-8041, PVM-5340, PVM-1390, PVM-2220. PVM-1341, PVM-1342, PVM 2040, PVM-1942, PVM-2030

Battery Belts

Battery belts available in 12Volts or 24Volts with 6, 12, 20 or 30 AH power. Both cigarette lighter or 4 pin XLR output

Anton Bauer Batteries

Industry standard BRICK batteries in different series (Pro-pack, Logic or Digital Pro-pack) available.

BOGEN Tripods



3194 Tripod is suitable for most 3 Chip cameras and Camcorders, has fluid crowball head for easy leveling, 3167 Dolly is very heavy duty built with 4" lockable wheels Other models also available

LOWEL LIGHTS



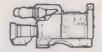
Complete kits available with 2/3/4 lights w/ FREE CASE.

Panasonic AGW-1 **DIGITAL STANDARD CONVERTER & VCR**



for playing VHS tapes recorded in almost any country. The machine can also work as a Standards Conversion Machine white hooked up in between the III VCRs - Ask for

Sony EVW-300



3 CCD/Hi-8 Camcorder One piece camcorder, very portable, High Density's IT CCD's, AFM HiFi recording, 1.5" Viewfinder, Hi8 Time Code, Auto trace white balance. Please call for a

LCD Projectors



We carry Sharp and other name brand LCD video projectors. Please inquire for current model numbers and pricing.

Canon



L1 is the professional Hi-8 Camcorder with interchangeable lenses, TTL through the lens, autofocus, Fade In/Out, frame, High speed shutter up to 1/10,000 of second, Character generator, Digital

Tapes



JVC S-VHS ST-120 Sony %" KCS-20 BRS (Mini) Sony %" KCS-60 BRS 6.89 13.59 Sony %" KCS-20XBR (Mini) Sony %" KCA-60XBR Sony %" SP KSP-20 (Mini) 10.49 15.05 10.95 Sony 34" SP KSP-60 Sony 8mm P6-120Mi 4.69 Sony Hi-8 Metal P6-120HMP 7.99

Sony Hi-6 Metal Evap. P6-120HME 12.99 3M S-VHS ST-120 Broadcast 10.89

232 West 38th Street, Houston, TX 77018

Order 1-800-622-6599 USA & Mexico Order 1-800-833-1970 Canada









Open Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m. Central Time Houston & Customer Service 713-694-6400 Fax 1-800-833-1960 or 713-699-6700

PANASONIC JVC SONY PROFESSIONAL FINDUSTRIAL I CONSUMER AUTHORIZED DEALER SERVICE CENTER

All merchandise shipped with manufacture supplied accessories. Extended warranties available on some products. We ship within one working day via UPS or Federal Express. Prices quoted over the phone are for mail order only. In store prices may be slightly higher. All prices quoted are FIOIB. Houston I all sales are final. Defective merchandise must be exchanged within 10 day, of receipt of goods. Please call for exchange authorization. All prices subject to change without notice. Vidicome is an authorized (AN Supplier

Div.of THE SMARTER IMAGE 35 W. 35TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

INFORMATION PAL/SECAM 24 HR. FAX (212) 564-4398 (212) 564-4399 (212) 643-9727



(800) 695-3535 FOR ORDERS ONLY

> **BIG SCREEN T.V. BLOWOUT!!!**

> > DEALER - USA

HOME THEATER HEADQUARTERS, FOR LOW PRICE CALL (212) 564-4398							
						FFIII	
PANASONIC	CANON	SONY	BATTERIES	VIDEOLENSES	PRO-VIDEO	AUDIO	
CAMCORDERS	CAMCORDERS UC-S1849	TR-101 IN STOCK!!!	2 HOUR19.95 3 HOUR39.95	TOKINA - RAYNOX VIVITAR - KENKO	PANASONIC	PIONEERPRICE	
PV-22 569	UC-S2769	TR-200949 TR-81749	5 HOUR49.95	05X WIDE 39.95	AG-450995 AG-455CALL AG-460IN STOCK	JVCCALL	
PV-42739 PV-52CALL	UC-S31329 UC-20649	TR-71599 FX-310529	10HOUR69.95 20HOUR139.95	2X TELE	AG-7450CALL	RECEIVERS CDPLAYERS	
PVS-62979	E-210579	FX-410569 FX-510629	CHARGER 39	4X TELE	AG-7750CALL	CASSETTE DECKS SPEAKERS	
PV-760	A1 DIGITAL1129	VCR SLV-393249	TUNDRA	SIMA	AG-1960	LASER DISC KARAOKE	
PV-4250259 PV-4260279	ACCESSORIES WIDE LENS49	SLV-393249 SLV-595HF355 SLV-696HF379	T-20038 T-35058 T-30048 T-40028	SCREEN 129	WJ-AVE3359 WJ-AVE51189	UP TO 50% OFF	
PVS-4266	TELE LENS	SLV-R5749 8MM EVA-50349	TRIPODS	PRO-EDIT3129.95 COPY KIT-369.95	WJ-MX121619 WJ MX-503795	MINI	
PVS-4280559	RCA	EVS-550	VELBON	FX-4CALL	AG-W11479 WJ-KB15179	COMPONENTS	
TOSHIBA	CAMCORDERS PRO-825CALL	EVS-3000	STR-47059.95 STR-48099.95	VIDEO PROP24.95 SPM-219.95	WJ-TTL5209	SONYLOW AIWAPRICE	
M-648	PRO-860CALL PRO-867579	GV-500	8X-881K219.95 BOGEN	SPM-4	13"FROM 229 20"IN STOCK	JVCCALL	
MITSUBISHI	PRO-870	AUDIOCALL	3170 89 3150 239 3131 204 3183 435 3165 109 3144 35 3140 189 3145 36	SPM-557.95	FUTURE VIDEO	UP TO 50% OFF	
VCR	VR-667309	ACCESSORIES	AMRICO	STEADICAM) Because Life Doesn't Stand Stall.	EC-1000CALL	SONYFOR PIONEERLOW	
HS-U36CALL HS-U56329	VR-690309 VR-696339	RME-700649	054164.95 054259.95	\$439	EDIT LINKCALL SMPTE TIMECALL EDIT LINK	ALPINELOW KENWOODPRICE	
HS-U57	TV'S	GP-TR GRIPCALL SPK-TRX149	054347.95	AMBICO	V-STATIONCALL	SPEAKERSCALL	
CAMCORDERS HS-CS4ULOW	UPTO 50%	MPK-TRS829 XVM-30329	FOTOVIX 3599 FOTOVIX 2LOW	V-063578	MONITORS	PORTABLE CD	
HS-CS7UPRICES	OFF!	RICOH	ELMO PRICE	V-631058 V-630672 V-630558	CITIEN 125	D-34108 D311229 D-111137 D802163	
SHARP	HITACHI	R-87979	TRANSFER	V-062938	AC ADAPTOR19 DC CORD19	DT-24157 D808205 D-211165 D515309	
VLL-62539 VLL-72U659	CAMCORDERS	R-15H	UNDERWATER	V-6300CALL	CASE 17	WALKMANS	
VL-M6U549 VL-MX7U639	VMH-39ACALL	VN-720LOW	FWA-MARINE	VIDEONICS EDIT 440	5"COLOR199 PALCALL	SONY	
SHARPVISION	SPM-1A579 VHS	VN-750PRICE	UW HOUSING159 IKELITECALL SONY MPKCALL	MAKER 449	SONY PRO DXC-325/327CALL	WMFX-4372 WMFX-50112	
REBATE NEW MODELSCALL	VM-5400ACALL	YASHICA		THUMBS UP149	EVO-9700CALL	WMEX-5099	
XV-120ZUCALL FOR XVS-250UBEST	VM-S8200ACALL VCRS VTF-351289	KX-95DW KX-V1PRICE KX-H3CALL	LIGHTS	SOUND MIXER119.95 TITLEMAKER339	VIDEO	WMGX-90299 WMD6-C265	
XV-H30PRICE XV-10PULOW	VTF-362DW VTF-462PRICE	FUJI	CV20S39.95 CV-20SA54.95	PAL / SECAM	FUJI P-40U299	AIWA HS PX-505179	
SMA-80XVPRICE	VTF-551CALL VTS-751719	F-120DW F-122PRICE	CZ-20049.95 CV300A94.95	CAMCORDERS	FUJI P-701619 PANASONIC	HS-J47088 HSPX-1000249	
WHERE'S	VIDEO TAPE	MINOLTA	CV-30064.95 SPARE BULB18.95	SONY 549	PT-10L829 PT-30LLOW	HSJX-707279	
CAMCORDER?!?	MAXELL - TDK SONY - SCOTCH BASF - FUJI	CAMCORDERS	AMBICO COOL-LUX	HITACHI 599 CANON 699	PT-101YPRICE	HEADPHONES SONY-MDR	
VAINOUNDENT	T-1201.99	8-808	SIMA	SHARP 599	SONYCALL	M-44	
The last	T-1603.39 T-120EHG2.39	8-438LOWPRICE		PANASONIC599 HITACHI699	HOME	CD-679 CD-55065	
3/4	T-160 HGX		CALL!!	VHS-C PANASONIC599 JVC699	TELEPHONES	CD-666XR107 CD-888XR107	
273	T-160 S-VHS9.99 TC-30 EHG3.79	JVC	AZDEN WMS-PRO129.95	TV-VCR MULTI-SYSTEM	i i s	IF5K	
	STC-30XRS7.29 8MM 603.39	GR 569	WM/T-PRO99.95	PANASONIC	FAX	JVC HA-W70145 RCA WHP-101124.95	
SY)	8MM 903.59 8MM 1203.89	I IVI=OU	DMH-8049.95 CAM-341.95 WMS-20084.95	AKAI FOR OUR		NADY WH-9076 ARKON	
	Hi-8 MP905.19	GRM-7PRO799	EUZ-//U	Olivelli For		.IR-50047.95	
	Hi-8 ME 60	GR-SZ11299 GR-SX90819 VCR	HS-V716.95 TRANSFER-IT21.95	SONY AND HITACHI FREE		IR-1000	
		UD DV62 270	151VR109 351VR159	GRUNDIG ADVICE	ACKAHII	RADARS	
	8MM24.95	HR-VP66	501VR530 MCM-40042	VIDEO TRANSFER	,	936W105 966W185 956W119 966STW199 956WR165 990-M175	
	VHS-C29.95	HRS-6800559	SAMSON-MR1 ST-2 (L)	\$10 PER HR.	FREEHOLD	956WR165 990-M175 UNIDEN	
1	BETA29.95	JXS-V55359	AT-831	REMOTES	L) 27 L) 39	RD-6000W109 RD-7000W109	

SHIP WORLDWIDE

DON'T END UP

LIKE THIS MAN! GIVE US A CALL!

Cually medition reterior to the countries of the second potential of the countries of the c

AUDIOTAPES

MAXELL-TDK LOW PRICES!!

> **МЫ ГОВОРИМ ПО-РУССКИ** SE HABLA ESPANOL

SH-2

PR4-ATD..... SM-58.....SM-85....

OPEN: MONDAY-FRIDAY SATURDAY-SUNDAY

FOX 600......53 ONE FOR ALL ALL-8...68 ALL-12....78 JVC RM-A5.....23

10AM-5PM

RD-7000W.....COBRA

RD-302.....LOW RD-304.....LOW PRICE RD-306.....CALL

Circle 26 on Reader Service Card.

To place an advertisement in VIDEO Magazine's Classifieds:

Payment must accompany advertisement. We accept checks, money orders and Mastercard/Visa. NOTE: ADVERTISERS USING A P.O. BOX NUMBER MUST INCLUDE PERMANENT STREET ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND CONTACT PERSON'S NAME FOR VIDEO MAGAZINE'S RECORDS. AD-VERTISEMENTS RECEIVED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

All advertisements are subject to Publisher's approval. VIDEO Magazine is not responsible for typographical errors. No "regular" advertisements will be allowed for the exchange, rental, trade, or sale of videotapes due to the potential problem of copyright infringement. No advertisement will be accepted which offer for sale products or services that have been illegal because they infringe on copyright protection or other forms of property ownership.

WORD ADVERTISEMENT

Per Word: \$6.00 (15 word minimum)

All words regardless of length, abbreviation, symbol or numeral will be counted as one word. P.O. Box numbers/Street address are counted as two words: City/ State/Zip Code are counted as two words.

ACCESSORIES

HOME THEATER DATABASE SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALLY ORGANIZES LIBRARY. \$39.95 InfoDemo \$2.00 Somich 1208 Stoney Run Trail Broadview Heights, Ohio 44147

AMATEUR

CANDID EUROPEAN nudist videos. Family contests, skinnydipping. Naturist events. Catalog \$3. NatFam(VV), Box 838, Venice, CA 90294

BETAPHILE

All New Beta Videos Sale. \$7.95 EA. Absolute Beta Videos, P.O. Box 130, Remington, VA 22734

BLANK TAPES

BLANK COMMERCIAL GRADE TAPE T-5 TO T-30 \$1.25 EA. FOR LONGER LENGHTH CALL (215) 434-4653 OR WRITE TO VHS TAPE WARE-HOUSE 1013 SO. FOUNTAIN ST., ALLENTOWN, PA 18103. WE SHIP UPS. COD.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

DENMARK, HOLLAND-new releases. Nudism lifestyle: family recreation. Videos, magazines. Infopak \$3. Lifestyles-V, Box 661268, Los Angeles, CA 90066

Surround Sound! Do it yourself and \$ ave! Book - \$5.00 ppd. Tonamon Press, P.O. Box 633, La Mesa, CA 91941

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

"VIDEO STORE SECRETS." How To Open Videotape Rental Store With No Money. Complete Details \$5.00: Layton Books, P.O. Box 934-V, South Boston, VA 24592.

Video Makers- exciting business oppor-tunity in newly developed market. Ideal for entry level or professional. \$400 to \$1500 per week. \$30 for 60 minutes instructional video. West Coast Publication, 3701 - Inglewood Avenue, Suite 131, Redondo Beach, CA 90278. Robert Gregor - 310-376-8365, 310-674-1431.

LEARN VCR REPAIR. GREAT PROFITS. HOME STUDY. P.C.D.I., ATLANTA, GEOR-GIA. FREE LITERATURE. 800-362-7070 DEPT. VC619.

DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT:

Per Inch:

1X 6X 12X \$535 \$514 \$462

Camera ready art required and pre-payment.

Please mail all advertising copy to: VIDEO MAGAZINE CLASSIFIEDS 460 West 34th Street New York, NY 10001



(212) 947-6500, FAX (212) 947-6727 **ISSUE** RESERVE MAT. **April 1993** 1/28/93 2/4/93 May 1993 3/4/93 3/11/93 June 1993 4/1/93 4/8/93 July 1993

4/29/93

Earn up to \$25,000. Videotaping high school re-unions on weekends. Professional step by step in-structions on VHS Video and handbook \$29.95. CALL ROWAY Productions 612-574-2483.

BUSINESS SERVICES

VIDEO DUPLICATION IN ALL WORLDWIDE SYSTEMS. NTSC, PAL-SECAM. INSTRUC-TIONALS AND PROMOTIONS. CUSTOM PRINTING AND PACKAGING. FULFILLMENT WORLDWIDE MAILINGS/SHIPPING. 1-800-872-3821 FAX (212) 989-7720.

CABLE

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS JERROLD ® , ZENITH, PIONEER, OAK, Scientific Atlanta, and many more. 12 years experience gives us the AD-VANTAGE VISA/MC AMEX COD. ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC. 1-800-952-3916 1125 Riverwood Dr. Burnsville, MN. 55337.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS, Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith and many others. New MTS stereo addon: Mute and volume ideal for 400 and 450 owners! VISA/MC/AmEx 1-800-826-7623. B&B INC. 4030 Beau-D-Rue Drive, Eagan, MN 55122

CABLE STEALTH: protect yourself from descrambler detection and stop the "bullet". \$19.99 plus \$4.00 S+H. BALDWIN ELECTRONICS, BOX 9291, Balto., MD 21222

PREVENT DESCRAMBLER DAMAGE, DON'T BITE THE BULLET!!! Snooper Stopper Data Pulse Blocker 33.95, With Surge Protection 44.95 Wireless Video Sender 54.95. VCI 1-800-925-9426

CATALOGS

TV GUIDES 1950-1993. CATALOGUE \$2.50. TV AND MOVIE MAGAZINES, PHOTOS, MAC-GYVER, CATALOGUE \$3.00. ROGOFSKY, BOX 107-VM, GLEN OAKS, N.Y. 11004

NEW! VIDEO CATALOG! \$9.95. OVER 12,000 TITLES. PAUL'S HOBBY ZONE, DEPT. V, P.O. BOX 113, WEST NEWTON, MA 02165.

DUPLICATIONS

If you need Video Tapes Duplicated or Foreign Tapes Converted, Call HIGH-TECH PRODUCTIONS 800-662-8336.

FILM/MOVIES

5/6/93

BETA, CED, 8MM, LASER, VHS MOVIES. THOUSANDS AT DISCOUNT PRICES. SPECIFY FORMAT. CATALOG \$2.50 - REFUNDABLE. MAILBOX VIDEO, DEPT. D, WEST BLOOM-FIELD, MI 48324

1,000,000 VIDEOMOVIES/SOUNDTRACK LPS! Video Catalogue---\$1.00. Descriptive Catalogue---\$9.95. Soundtracks---\$1.00. RTS/VE73, Box 93897, Las Vegas, Nevada 89193

California Nude Beaches 1-15; Nudist Beauty Contest 1-15; 2 hrs. \$35 ea: Catalog \$1.00 T&A 904 Silver Spur Rd., Ste 414-VM, Rolling Hills Estate, CA 90274-3802.

AMATURE VIDEOS! SEND \$3 FOR LIST, WILL BE REFUNDED WITH FIRST ORDER, WCECO, BOX 9803, F.V. CA. 92728-9803

FILM SEARCH. We obtain hard-to-find film (pre-19) on video. We're expensive, but good. 5 searches \$5.00 & S.A.S.E. Video Finders, 17770 N. Highland Avenue #721-vmg, Los Angeles, CA

SAVE! NEW/USED VHS VIDEOCASSETTES. Buy/Sell. Catalog free. JUPITER VIDEO, BOX 7150-VM, ROCKFORD, IL 61126.

NEW! 24 new NUDIST videos. Summer '92 footage. Hi-energy activities. Photo-filled catalog \$3. Natuurlijk(VI), Box 5278, S.M. CA 90409

JOIN US FOR A HAPPY NOOD YEAR!! Noodist Videos & Magazines for the entire family. Highest quality from \$29.95. Send \$2.00 for color brochure. BB Enterprizes 2762-A W. Broadway Los Angeles, CA 90041

Videotographer interviewed over 400 amateur girls (38 selected) for 2 HOUR NUDE FIGURE MODEL VIDEO. Features studio lighting, posing, editing techniques. \$39.95 check payable to: G.D. Douglass, 3711 Parry #104, Dallas, TX 75226 FOR RUSH DELIVERY. State you're over 18.

FOR SALE

C	HEA	P!	FBI/U.S	. SEIZ	ÆD
89	MER	CEDI	ES		.\$200
86	VW				\$50
87	MER	CEDI	ES		.\$100
65	MUS	TAN	٦ 		\$50
Ch	0088	from	thousands	starting	\$50.
FI	REE	Info	mation-24	Hour Ho	tline.
80	1-379	-2929	Convright	NV060	710

WATCH REPLICAS! Lowest Prices Nationwide! Warrenty! Exact Weight & Color! WATCH REPLI-CAS! Call (404) 963-3USA.

HELP WANTED

\$200 - \$500 WEEKLY Assemble products at home. Easy! No selling. You're paid direct. Fully Guaranteed. FREE Information-24 Hour Hotline. 801-379-2900 Copyright # NY060750

HOME THEATER

HOME THEATER OWNERS! Share the pride you feel by joining the only organization dedicated to making you home theater more enjoyable. Get in on the ground floor of this new group. Register your theater, receive our monthly newsletter, "Home Marquee," plus other benefits! Join today for only \$35 per year. Send to: INTERNATIONAL HOME THEATER ASSOCIATION, 3736 San Rafael Way, Riverside, CA 92504-3946

INDEPENDENT PRODUCTIONS

THINK YOU'VE SEEN EVERYTHING? I thought so too. We're both wrong. Talk about some strange girls! Guarenteed awesome, but inexpensive. Brochure. \$2.00 Dark Mountain Video, 607 Corona Street, Suite 294, Denver, CO 80218.

THE WILDEST-SEXIEST AMATEUR VIDEOS AVAILABLE! DON'T MISS OUR FAMOUS COLORADO RIVER VIDEOS! #144 Lake Havasu Colorado River Wet T&A Party. 1992 2hrs. #140 Memorial Weekend Wet T&A Colorado River. 1992 2hrs. #135 Summer Girls T&A Colorado River Labor Day. 1991 2hrs. #141 California Nudists Vol 3 1992 90min. #136 Bachelor Party 2hrs. #138 The Peeping Tom. 2hrs. \$39 ea 2 or more \$25 ea. ck/mo/visa/mc To: GM VIDEO P.O. BOX 1339 SEDONA, AZ 86336. Charge (602) 634-1285 45 Video Brochure \$1 or order 45 Video Catalog 2hrs \$20. All Videos have Total Nudity!

RAISED SKIRT VIDEOS! SEXY COLLEGE COEDS! BROCHURE ONLY \$1.00! PRO-CORV BOX 1385 GREENVILLE N.C. 27835-1385

--PBTM-- PROFESSIONAL BROADCAST ROYALTY FREE MUSIC! 24 Hour Demo & Info Line: 503-345-0212. MC/VISA Orders. Free Catalog.

Teen Modeling, foreign cuties, Naturist videos, Send \$3 for details to: C.R.T. P.O. Box 1708, Miami Beach Fla. 33119.

ORIENTAL SUPERDOLLS! GORGEOUS EX-OTIC JAPANESE SUPERMODELS NUDE! VIDEO \$39.00 EXCITING PHOTO CATALOGUE \$3.00 SURF COMS 1511 SAWTELLE #105 LOS AN-GELES. CA 90025

18-YEAR-OLD IDENTICAL TWINS! Choose males or females! Uniquely hot one-hour videos only \$29.95 each! FREE shipping! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! FREE \$20.00 preview video and \$29.95 credit with order! Mail: Leland Wiegert Jr., 30327 Rhone Drive - (VM), Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274 Brochures: \$2 (refundable)!

Realistic fetish videos with beautiful girls as low as \$9.95 each. Send \$2.00 for catalog to Universal, P.O. Box 1378, Hanford, CA 93232

SAMPLE EVERYTHING!!! Amateur from ORI-ENTAL to BIZARRE for just \$25 (VHS/Beta). The Samuels Co., Box 770874, Houston, TX 77215 (sign 21 + this ad + pàid order = FREE VIDEO)

ORIENTAL SUPERDOLLS! GORGEOUS EX-OTIC JAPANESE SUPERMODELS NUDE! VIDEO \$39.00 EXCITING PHOTO CATALOGUE \$3.00 SURF COMS, 1511 SAWTELLE #105 LOS AN-GELES, CA 90025

ALL NEW 90 RAISED SKIRT VIDEOS. SU-PERB BEAUTIES! SAMPLE TAPE \$25.00 PHOTO BROCHURE \$4.00 CUSTOM VIDEO PRICE QUOTE, PHOTOS \$5.00 STONE CITY, P.O. BOX 2313-VM, HALESITE, N.Y. 11743-0688

Cute Stevi and Friends have Unique Videos! List, photo \$3 to Stevi, 556 N. Eastern D-196(M), Las Vegas, NV 89101 SKIN-TO-WIN CONTESTS, LACE-R-CISE, AND OTHERS Send \$1 for brochure to IN-NOVATIVE VIDEO, P.O. BOX 7664 Madison, WI 53707

BIKINI BUST-OUT! Wet T-Shirt Lift Off. Uninhibited nude posing. Absolutely Stunning Figures. 30 GIRL ONE HOUR VHS SAMPLER \$19.95 + \$4.50 Immediate Priority Shipping. SUN & FUN. 1765 Garnet, Pacific Beach, CA 92109

FREE CATALOG. Amateur Adult Videos 1-800-444-8336 Must be 21 Video Alternatives, 526 Wharf Street, Lake Saint Louis, MO 63367

GIRLS IN LINGERIE AND LESS! Infopak \$5. Video \$19.95. Visa/MC. HOTT, 129 East Colorado Blvd., #120-V, Monrovia, CA 91016

CALIFORNIA'S NUDE BEACHES 1993! 2 HOURS \$29.95. BROADCAST QUALITY! EXCLU-SIVELY FROM PACIFIC VIDEO, 3400 IRVINE #115 NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660. CATA-LOGUE 714-252-8336

AMATEUR ADULT VIDEOS FOR SALE/TRADE IN EACH MONTHLY ISSUE OF VIDEO XCITE-MENT! SAMPLE (PLAIN ENVELOPE) \$3.00: BOX 187-V, FRASER, MI 48026

GIRLS IN LINGERIE AND LESS! Infopak \$5. Video \$19.95. Visa/MC. HOTT, 129 East Colorado Blvd., #120-V, Monrovia, CA 91016.

SCANDINAVIAN NYMPHETTE Cherry Girl XXXX Videos! Sample \$40.00. Photolog \$5.00. TLC, Box 330, Deerfield Beach, FL 33443-0330.

FANTASY GIRLS! EROTIC WORKOUT VID-EO. Four beautiful models strip, work out and dance - TOTALLY NUDE - just for you. Uncensored and HOT! 60 minutes (VHS) - \$29.95. Free catalog and poster with order. New Wave Video, P.O. Box 1464, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035

BIZARRE EXOTIC VIDEOTAPES FOR ADULTS. PLEASE SIGN 21. FREE TAPE OFFER. SEND \$2, SASE: VIDEOSHOPPE P.O. BOX 88596, COLLINS, CO 80525.

EXCITING, EROTIC VIDEOS, BEAUTIFUL GIRLS TEASE IN UNDERWEAR, RAISED SKIRT. PANTIES, G/BELT, STOCKINGS, PANTYHOSE & LESS! ALL REVEALED! 2 HOUR PREVIEW TAPE \$39.95. PHOTO FILLED CATALOG \$5.00. L. DOLAN-VM P.O. BOX 368, PLAINVIEW, N.Y. 11803.

NUDIST BEAUTY & DANCE CONTESTS videos. Unisex. Preview Tape \$24.95. S.A.S.E. for Brochure. Classic Productions, P.O. Box 952, Metairie, LA 70004.

XXX ADULT VIDEOS: Unique subjects and hard to find titles. List \$1: Video Systems, 9715 N. Milwaukee Ave., Suite 134-M, Des Plaines, IL 60016.

BLUE VANITIES: CLASSIC VINTAGE STAG-FILMS. 30's to 60's arcade nudes & strippers, softcore & teasers. COLLECTOR'S ITEMS, all on video VHS/Beta. Large Selection - Catalog \$3.00 ADULT FILM TO TAPE TRANSFER-RING. Regular, Super 8 & 16mm - Lowest prices available. Also foreign conversions (All Countries). FILMFARE VIDEO LABS, INC., Dept. A1 401 NE Ravenna Blvd., STE. 156 Seattle, WA

EXPLICT "NUDIST" VIDEO. 2-Hours-\$29. (Complete Catalog \$3) FP(n), Box 116F, Toronto, Canada M4Y2L5

HOT AND NASTY ORIENTAL AMATEURS, Super Lingerie, Adult Cartoons, FREE CATALOG. CAL/ASIA, 4120 Douglas Blvd. #306-194M, Roseville, CA 95746

CO-EDS, SECRETARIES. PERSONAL HOT VIDEOS, NUDE PHOTOSETS. NAMES & AD-DRESSES! BROCHURE \$2.00. VSP 50 SQUAW ROCK ROAD, DANIELSON, CT 06239.

LASER DISCS

THE CINEMA LASER. HONEST opinions about Laserdiscs. For sample, send SASE to P.O. Box 198; Commack, NY 11725-0198.

Laser Discs for Canadians!! Over 3000 titles available. GST FREE! Send \$5.00 Money Order for Catalog to: LASERQUEST 306-35 Bennett St. Red Deer, Alberta T4R1V3

USED LASERDISC CLEARANCE. Rare Titles. Save Money. FREE CATALOG. VDI/C 5339 Prospect #221, San Jose, CA 95129

LASER DISCS UP TO 60% OFF! FREE CATA-LOG, LASER EXCHANGE SUITE #275, 444B BROADWAY SAUGUS, MA 01906-1995. (617) 231-8010

FREE SAMPLE -- Laser Disc Newsletter Write P.O. Box 420, East Rockaway, N.Y. 11518 or fax sample request to (516) 594-9307

The SCIENCE FICTION/HORROR issue of Laser Classics is now available as a FREE SAMPLE to non-subscribers. Contact Laser Classics, 12122 Aero Drive, Garden Grove, CA 92641. Subscription rates are: \$24 year USA \$45 year foreign.

FREE CATALOG, ALL TITLES + ADULT 1-800-289-9378 FAX 714-964-4200 WEST COAST LTD. 20192 SUNSHINE DRIVE DEPT. V1, HUNTINGTON BEACH CALIFOR-NIA 92646

15% OFF ALL TITLES 17 1/2% OFF PRE-ORDERS. WE ALSO BUY USED DISCS. VID-EO QUEST 214-987-4744; 214-363-0232

LOUDSPEAKERS

FOAM ROT? "SIMPLY SPEAKERS" refoams any diameter. DIY foam kit \$22.95/pr.. Inwall and satellite speakers. Visa/MC/Discover 1-800-767-4041

MISCELLANEOUS

FREE ADULT CATALOGS - Sex-citing paperbacks, toys, kinky magazines/videos.. State age. Send 2-\$.29 stamps: CONTINENTAL-S, P.O. BOX 278-VM, CANAL ST. STATION, NEW YORK, NY 10013

LATIN AND EUROPEAN BEAUTIES Want Romance/Marriage. Free 36 page catalog. Latin-Euro Introductions, Box 26750-V1 Ft. Lauderdale, FL. 33320. 1-305-486-1373. Anytime.

MEET WOMEN WORLDWIDE! Free 32 page photo catalog! CHERRY BLOSSOMS, 190VM Rainbow Ridge, Kapaau, HI 96755. 1(408)980-7488.

Beautiful Philippine ladies personally interviewed, video taped and photographed. Expert guided group tours, marriage and immigration assistance. Brochure \$2.00. International Connections, Dept. CX, P.O. Box 5828, Bellingham, WA 98227 (206) 734-5254

BEAUTIFUL ORIENTAL LADIES desire romance, correspondence! Free color brochure! P.I.C. P.O. Box 461873-V, L.A., CA 90046 213-650-1994.

THAILAND - MARRIAGEABLE WOMEN WAITING! Photograph brochure \$3. Video \$20, Tours. "Thai" Box 398176(VM) Miami, FL. 33139

Pearls Of The Orient Want To Write You. Details, Color Photos FREE, LIVE VIDEOS AVAILABLE. (#1 In Service Since 1979.) PAL, Blanca, CO 81123 0200 (719) 379 3228 24hrs.

ASIAN WOMEN DESIRE ROMANCE! Overseas, Sincere, Attractive, World's #1 Service! Free Details, Photos! SUNSHINE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE, Box 5500-ZR, Kailua-Kona, HI 96745. (808) 325-7707.

FREE "IN-HOME" VIDEO DATING! MEN, WOMEN NATIONWIDE. BROCHURE \$2.00. VIDEO LOVE CONNECTION, P.O. BOX 532 MOOSUP, CT 06354.

CABLE

Cable TV Descramblers We have what you want and more!!

Call for your BUYERS GUIDE

a better Picture & more leature

BESTHEATE DEALERI

A HIGH MONTHLY

FEE?

GAULT, INC. (800)487-2225

All makes and models! Low Prices. Quantity discounts. 60 Day Warranty. Shipment within 24 hours. Stamped envelope (50¢) for FREE catalog. C.O.D. orders accepted. No Illinois orders

L&LELECTRONICS, INC. 1430 Miner St., Suite 522 Des Plaines, IL 60015

1-(708) 438-4056 Orders. 1-800-542-8190

YEARS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION!

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

Say NO to unearthly rental fees! Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We have the Best in

CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

Catalog!

TODAY!









P.O. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124-5296

JAPANESE, ASIANS, EUROPEANS seek friendship, correspondence! All ages! Free information: Inter-Pacific, Box 304-A, Birmingham, MI

BEAUTIFUL ORIENTAL LADIES! Let us introduce you! Photos, Descriptions, application, \$2.00. Western, Box 6033-VM, Reno, NV 89513

BEAUTIFUL GIRLS, all continents. Wants correspondence, friendship, marriage. Sample photos free! Hermes-Verlag, Box 110660/B, Berlin 11, Germany

TRADITIONAL ORIENTAL WIVES! Overseas correspondence - free photos, details. Asian Experience, Box 1214C, Novato, CA 94948. (415)

ATTRACTIVE JAPANESE WOMEN, other Asians seek friendship/marriage! Pacific Century, 110 Pacific Ave. #208-G, San Francisco, CA 94111, 816-942-1668,

OVERSEAS EQUIPMENT

MULTI-STANDARD TVs, VCRs, PAL, CAM-CORDERS, WORLDWIDE USE, ASMARA **OVERSEAS SHIPPERS,** 5568 Sepulveda Boulevard, Culver City, CA 90230. PHONE: (213) 398-0080. (800) 723-4646.

PROJECTION TV

LARGE SCREEN PROJECTION TELEVISION Special magnifying lens plus easy plans converts any television into a large screen projection Information-\$1.00 (REFUNDABLE) Lakeland Distributing; RR2 Webster RD; Montague, Mi. 49437

SPECIAL EFFECTS

Special Effects For Home Video. Easy, Affordable. Animation, Ghost, Dissolves and More VHS \$29.95 * Title Animations For Home Video VHS \$29.95 * Special Sound Effects Cassette \$12.95 * Check, M.O. or COD. Key Video Productions P.O. Box 4211, Kent, WA 98032 (1-800-597-0119)

SUPER VHS

Super VHS Movies America's #1 supplier of S-VHS titles. All professionally duplicated. **No VHS owners please!** 1-800-331-6304. Super Source Video, P.O. Box 410777, San Francisco, CA 94141.

TRANSFERRING

BROADCAST QUALITY CONVERSION of American NTSC tapes to PAL/SECAM for overseas, and vice versa. Ask about our "two for one" offer. Special low rates, great value. GLOBE VID-EO SERVICES, INC. 286 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10001 (212) 695-6868.

DIGITAL VIDEO CONVERSION. Any Country. Any Format. \$20.00 per tape + \$3.00 S&H. INTER-NATIONAL VIDEO SERVICE 5035 Kleinway, Houston, Texas 77066. 1-800-528-1927

DIGITAL CONVERSIONS \$24.95. VIDEO-CASSETTE DELIVERED. QUALITY GUAR-ANTEED. SAME DAY. A.I.V., 595 CIRCLEWOOD, AURORA, OH 44202 (216)

FOREIGN DIGITAL CONVERSIONS. FOR WORLDWIDE TELEVISION STANDARDS REASONABLE RATES & FAST SERVICE, OVERSEAS VIDEO, 203 PEPPERRIDGE CIR-CLE, STREAMWOOD, IL 60107, 1-800-782-4622.

BROADCAST QUALITY FOREIGN CONVERSIONS at very COMPETITIVE RATES. Bright, clear, smooth video action. Don't settle for less than the best! ALL WORLD STANDARDS AND FORMATS. Visa/MC. CREATIVE AV CONCEPTS, Inc. 1500 OLD DEERFIELD RD #13 HIGHLAND PARK, IL 60035 1-(800) 477-7001

DIGITAL CONVERSIONS - LOWEST RATES Guaranteed quality. All Standards/Formats. IN-TERVIDEO 3533 S. ARCHER, CHICAGO, IL 60609 1-800-726-1315

WRESTLING

FEMALE WRESTLING/FIGHTING DIREC-TORY OVER 1,000 WORLDWIDE LISTINGS OF VIDEO/FILM OUTLETS-PERSONALS-CLUBS-PUBLICATIONS. TURNED ON BY SEXY FEMALE WRESTLERS/BOXERS/BODYBUILDERS, ETC.??-WE'RE A MUST! \$35.00. AM-FEM, BOX 93(K), COOPER STATION, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10003. "...a grabber publication!"- PLAYBOY

ACCESSORIES



CARLE TV DESCRAMBLERS and ACCESSORIES

PANASONIC, JERROLD, OAK, PIONEER, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA AND MORE. LOWEST PRICES. FREE CATALOG.

CABLE READY (800) 234-1006

FREE CATALOG 1-800-345-8927 ERROLD HAMLIN OAK ETC CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

Geeranteed Warranties & Prices! • All Major Credit Cards
 PACIFIC CABLE CO., IMC.

73251/s Receda, Dept. 686
 For all other information
1-318-709-9837



The Most Complete Line of Descramblers

> Friendly, professional service



Go to the Source EK ELECTRONI

3250 Hatch RD Cedar Park TEXAS 78613

SATELLITE

WIRELESS CABLE RECEIVERS 1.9 to 2.7 GHz



\$173.90 \$193.90 \$289.00 \$314.95

SUN MICROWAVE INT'L. INC. Send \$100 for PO BOX 34522 product catalog. (602) 230-1245 FAX (602) 269-6069

ORDERS ONLY 1-800-484-4190 code 9793

SATELLITE TV BLIYING GUIDE

NAME BRANDS AT 50% DISCOUNT This FREE 24 page Consumer Buying Guide tells all about Satellite TV and lists guaranteed lowest prices.

Satman, Inc. 6310 N. University No. 3798 • Peoria, IL 61612 1-800-472-8626

NAME BRAND EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

Systems • Upgrades • IRDs • Movers • Feeds LNBs • 3' to 24' Dishes and much more... 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

800-334-6455 218-739-5231 Int'l 218-739-4879 Fax

Skyvision, Inc. 1028 FRONTIER DRIVE FERGUS FALLS, MN 56537

INSTALL OR UPDATE YOURSELF!

7th Year

"CABLE TV BOXES" **CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS** BELOW WHOLESALE **SAVE MONEY DON'T RENT!**

**** ALL MODEL'S **** "BULLET PROOF"

ZENITH PIONEER JERROLD TOCOM PANASONIC OAK HAMLIN SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

YOUR ORDER SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS!

- 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
- QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
- DEALER INQUIRES WELCOME!
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY! WE SHIP C.O.D.!

* WE STAND BEHIND OUR PRODUCTS WHERE OTHERS FAIL !! SORRY NO N.Y. SALES FRIENDLY - PROFESSIONAL - SERVICE - SINCE 1975

** FOR ORDERS ONLY ** 1-800-GO-CA

HAVE MAKE & MODEL OF EQUIP-USED IN YOUR AREA

FOR CATALOG OR INFORMATION CALL 1-718-461-5929

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS

20-04 UTOPIA PARKWAY SUITE 238 WHITESTONE, NY 11357
BY PURCHASING CABLE EQUIPMENT FROM VISUAL COMM.THE CUSTOMER
AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FEDERAL LAWS RECARDING PRIVATE
OWNERSHIP OF CABLE TY EQUIPMENT, IF YOU ARE UNSURE OF THESE LAWS
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL OFFICIALS.

VIDEO DISCS



Write for free catalog. Contains thousands of sizzling video movies for every interest and taste.

Save up to 84% over retail price.

Circle 153 on Reader Service Card.

BERICA'S LEADING SUPPLIER OF VIDEO TAPE 1-STD. HG. HIF1 PRO T160 T160H3 STC30 2.79 3.49 4.99 6.99 3.99 5.99 8.99 2.79 3.49 4.99 5.99 4.99 5.99 8.99 2.99 3.79 6.49 3.99 4.99 V10/06/11 2.89 3.29 4.89 5.49 3.49 3.99 2.59 3.49 - 5.90 3.99 4.99 8.49 8.99 8.99 2.59 3.49 - 5.99 2.49 3.19 4.79 -2.99 3.39 4.79 6.49 2.29 3.49 4.49 -





Call 1-800-343-9211 Today for

Immediate Service or Send to:

LASER WORLD

3305 Corporate Ave. Ft. Laud., Fl. 33331 *Major Credit Cards Accepted! Hours: 9 AM - 5:30 PM Mon. thru Fri. IT'S THAT EASY!

MISCELLANEOUS

MEN! Meet Beautiful Models

and Get Paid for it!!! Become my Beauty Scout and earn extra money while meeting more sexy women in one day than most men meet all year! Interview them! Photograph them! Nude! And get paid for doing it!!! Details - \$2, Box 4915- 63 MPO, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, V6B 4A6

CABLE T DESCRAMBLERS

JERROLD, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, ZENITH, TOCOM, PIONEER, HAMLIN, OAK, ETC.

WE GUARANTEE YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION WITH A 30-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL PERIOD.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS IN WRITING!



FOR A FREE CATALOG OR QUESTIONS CALL:

7914 W. Dodge Rd. #334 Omaha, NE 68114

Circle 152 on Reader Service Card.

Support research.



(I) PIONEER

WE STOCK EVERY

- Largest mail order retailer in the U.S.
- · Fastest availability on new titles
- Most orders shipped same day 10% discount on all titles
- · Free UPS Shipping in

Continental U.S. (ground only)

Visa, Mastercard, Amex, checks & C.O.D. For Free Catalogue Call or Write

1-714-892-2283

40

Business

Ken 1-800-624-3078 Crane's IN CA 1-800-626-1768 14260 Beach Bivd., Westminster, (4 9268)

Circle 154 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO STABILIZERS AVAILABLE ***
ectronics 2730 So. 123rd Ct. Ste. #126 Omaha. Ne

1-800-835-2330 Best Buys & Best Service Start with a FREE

1-800-327-8544 Catalog. Toch. Line (402)331-3228 By Purchasing cubic equipment from Must Valon Electronics the purchaser agrees to comply with state & federal lews in private ownership of cable TV capitment, If you are unsure of these laws check with your local officials.



Think of them as washing machines for video tapes.

When you view rented video tapes, it's likely that your image will be distorted by a copy protection scheme called Macrovision. This copy protection is used to prevent you from copying videos, but it distorts the picture when viewing as well. That's why we developed the ClearImage™.

And for the Super VHS users, we've developed the Video Stealth TM .

Video Stealth™



\$99.95 + \$5 shipping and handling Item #VS1

ClearImage[™]



\$59.95 + \$5 shipping and handling Item #V-2010

The ClearImage stabilizer completely defeats all effects caused by Macrovision, leaving you a crystal clear image!



Videotaped image protected by Macrovision. This copy protection causes severe distortion.



With ClearImage or the Video Stealth, the effects are defeated and the image is left clean.

The Video Stealth not only defeats all effects caused by Macrovision, but it removes unwanted artificial color from colorized movies as well!

Both the ClearImage and Video Stealth are digital, state-of-the-art, 100% guaranteed and effective. ClearImage operates on a single 9-volt battery (included) and the Video Stealth comes complete with its own A/C adapter. Both are covered by a 3 year warranty.

Warning!

Cable companies across the nation are developing copy protection schemes.

Soon, it may be impossible to video tape any program on Pay-Per-View or other premium cable channels!

In the near future, only people with the ClearImage or Video Stealth may be able to legally record programs.

Don't be shut out!

To order, or for a free catalog, call

1-800-624-1150

M.D. ElectronicsTM

875 South 72nd Street Omaha, NE 68114 (402) 554-0383 FAX (402) 392-0991

MAIL-ORDER GUIDELINES

Note: These regulations do not pertain to orders placed over the telephone and charged to a credit card.

SUGGESTIONS FOR MAIL-ORDER PURCHASERS

- 1. Read the ad carefully.
- Whether you place your order by mail or by telephone, confirm the exact price (including any rebates) and any additional costs such as warranties, shipping, handling and insurance before you place your order.
- 3. Check with the advertiser regarding any warranties offered or available for purchase.
- Check whether the advertiser has a return policy and a restocking charge.
- 5. Keep a record of your order and all other transactions and get the names of all persons with whom you speak.
- 6. Never send cash. Pay by check or money order or with a credit card so you will have a record of your transaction. If you pay by credit card, you may have a greater measure of recourse in the event the advertiser does not perform. (Check the complaint procedures of your credit card companies.)
- If you receive damaged or improper merchandise, contact the advertiser as soon as possible.
- 8. Get a receipt from the shipper whenever you return merchandise.
- 9. Since VIDEO Magazine will not continue to accept advertising from businesses that have engaged in a regular pattern of unfair or improper dealing with our readers, try to determine which have been long-standing advertisers

WHAT TO DO IF YOU HAVE A PROBLEM

- Allow 30 days for receipt of order or delay notification.
- Contact the advertiser in writing, stating the merchandise ordered, the price and date of order, and the nature of your complaint. Include proof of payment (copy of cancelled check, showing both sides, credit card statement, etc.).
 Keep a copy for your records.
- Allow two weeks for a response from the advertiser.
- 4. If your complaint is still not resolved, contact us in writing (no phone calls, please), enclosing copies of all correspondence and proof of payment along with an explanation of what has transpired.

Mail to

VIDEO Magazine Advertiser Complaint Dept. 460 West 34th Street New York, NY 10001

Other organizations that can assist you if you have a problem.

The Direct Mail Marketing Association Mail Order Action Line 6 East 43rd Street New York, NY 10017

Your local postmaster (Ask for the name and address of the appropriate "Inspector-in-Charge.")

Your state or local consumer protection office or the office closest to the advertiser.

The Better Business Bureau.

Your state Attorney General's office.

E

IF YOU FIND A BETTER DEAL

8418 Lilley, Canton, MI 48187

ELECTRONICS NOBODY BEATS

WE'LL BETTER OUR DEAL!

800-247-4663 IN MI (313) 453-4750

EXTENDED WARRANTIES 3, 4 & 5 YEARS CAMCORDERS, TV's, VCR's

CAMCORDERS, TV'S, VCR'S





Authorized Dealer Please Call

CAMCORDERS, TV'S, VCR'S





Authorized Dealer

WE

CALLS

US

BEFORE YOU BUY FROM ANYONE **GET PLANET'S**

REE CATALOG

FILLED WITH DETAILS & SPEC'S 64 PAGES OF VIDEO PRODUCTS

anasonic

CAMCORDERS, TV'S, VCR'S





Authorized Dealer

E

W

E

C

O

E

FREE

CATAL OG

W

E

E

C

O

CAMCORDERS



Authorized Dealer

Please Call

Panasonic

INDUSTRIAL

Authorized Dealer

AGW1 WJMX12

WJMX50

CT1382VY

AG1960

AG1740

AG1270

SHARP

CAMCORDERS Authorized Dealer

FUJI CAMCORDERS

Authorized Dealer

MINOLTA CAMCORDERS **Authorized Dealer**

FREE

CATALOG

E

W

E

O

E

C

BETTER OUR DEAL! WELCOME

CODE VI35

WE SHIP C.O.D.!

AG460 CT2082VY AGEP60 Please Call RHI

Authorized Dealer

RICOH **Authorized Dealer**

AZDEN Pro Mics



WMS-PRO

PLEASE CALL

174-216MHz

- Dual Frequencies • Range 300 Feet
- •2 Mic System
- Professional Hand-Held Mic
- Electret Condenser Clip-On Mic



\$54 m Mic w/d. ECZ660

0 0 - O C AUDIO/VIDEO S-VHS

SWITCHER W/AUDIO MIXER \$89.95

AZDEN **VIDEO** PRO

HS7V

HEADSET/BOOM MICROPHONE

AZDEN

VIDEO PROCESSOR

paint box and positive/ negative Color Process

wipe patterns and colors including curtain, venetian blind & checkboard patterns.

 Edit as you view
 Add background music or narration
 Compatible with all VCRs & formats. Please Call

VIDEO EDITOR



VIDEONICS

BOING BOX EDITMAKER TITLEMAKER THUMBS UP



(sima) **EDITORS**

*

Ed/it 2 Ed/it 3 **SCREENWRITERS**

*

NADY **MICROPHONES**

ideo Accessories

151 VRLT **351 VRHT** SUNPAK **VIDEO LIGHTS**

\$18.95

CV300 CV20

VIDEO LENS FOR

Please CAMCORDERS

Wide angle / Telephoto

SAMBICO TRIPOD DOLLY Fits all Tripods

\$49 TRIPOD ON WHEELS

(sima) BATTERY

RECONDITIONER Eliminates Please Memory Call Buildup

BOGEN

DOLLY PRO TRIPOD 39 144 114 139 SHOULDER MOUNT FLUID TRIPOD FLUID TRIPOD FLUID TRIPOD

CAMCORD BATTERIES

In Stock Hi-Amp Versions



WE HAVE VHS AND 8MM REWINDERS FUJI • TDK • MAXELL • SONY JVC • SCOTCH • DIC DIGITAL ALL LENGTHS • ALL GRADES

ALL FORMATS VHS • SVHS • Hi8mm • 8mm • BETA **CALL FOR PRICE**



\$88

All in one Transfer Photos/Films/Slides to Video Tape UVC-1

VANGUARD CAMCORDER Hands-Free

Support

\$48.95

AZDEN TRANSFER-IT

Now you can preserve your home movies on video tape easily and economically • Converts home movies and slides to video • Large 8x10 screen REG \$39.95 *

SALE **\$29.95**

PRO CASES Pro Lite Diced Foam Interiors Allows Design For All

Requirements * FROM ALL SIZES \$39.95

RULES & QUESTIONS & FACTS ABOUT MAIL ORDER

- . U.S. Warranty.
- Always compare Delivered Price.
 Is the Merchandise Factory Fresh?
 How are Defectives Handled?
- Will others ship same day? Did the competition try to switch your chosen model?
 - . How long has the competition been in magazine?
 - * ASK ABOUT FREE DELIVERY Circle 39 on Reader Service Card.

CUSTOMER SERVICE 800-222-5650

- Shipping and Handling should never be more than \$19.00 for a 13 lb. box anywhere in the continental United States. C.O.D. is only \$3.75
- Insurance is 30¢ per \$100. Don't Be Overcharged on NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPO ERRORS

OFF THE AIR

Uncabling cable TV

BY BOB ANGUS

How would you like to shave \$2 a month off your cable bill, wind up with better TV pictures and eventually become part of an interactive network that will let you order groceries, conduct bank transactions and engage in simple video teleconferences?

This is what a company called Cellular Vision of New York is already offering one Brooklyn, New York, neighborhood with the aid of an indoor antenna comparable in size and shape to a CD jewel box. Cellular Vision, which recently won a license from the Federal Communications Commission for its patented wireless technology, says it can, in effect, take the cable out of cable TV.

It is doing this by riding piggyback on the nation's developing network of cellular telephone towers to beam dozens of channels of programs to subscribers living within a three-mile radius of the cellular tower the company is using. The programs, which include CNN and MTV, are drawn both from network and cable channels.

Bernie Bossard, a former RCA engineer who invented the system, explains that Cellular Vision operates in the frequency band between 27.5 and 29.5 gigahertz, which is far higher than the frequencies for conventional broadcasts. Until recently, the bandwidth had been reserved for long-distance telephone

links, but it had never been used. Partly as a result of Cellular Vision's activity, the FCC is considering reallocating the bandwidth for uses like wireless cable TV broadcasts.

Bossard acknowledges there are problems with the super-short wavelengths Cellular Vision uses. Chief among these are a vulnerability to interference and deterioration over long distances. Bossard uses FM transmission to improve signal quality and polarizes the signal to prevent interference from unwanted signals. While critics charge that rain and snow could also harm reception, Bossard says this has not happened in the eight months the system has been operating.

Cellular Vision proposes to divide cities into cells and serve each cellular area with an unmanned station. Located at each cellular tower, each station would consist of terrestrial and satellite antenna arrays to catch various program signals. An omnidirectional transmitter combines the signals and beams them out to subscribers. In areas with reception problems, like apartment canyons and hilly terrain, low-powered repeaters would take signals from the cellular towers and beam them to homes not otherwise able to receive them.

Unlike large satellite dishes, the small, flat antennas Cellular Vision subscribers use do not need unobstructed views of the transmitting towers. The

> signal-bearing microwaves pass easily through glass, making it possible to put the antennas inside rooms. Since CellularVision signals bounce around like audio FM signals, the antennas can pick up ricochets from buildings and trees as well as direct signals. Tuning the antenna is almost

like using rabbit ears. A viewer simply tilts and rotates the panel until a viewable picture appears.

And what a picture it will be. Video Magazine had the opportunity to see Cellular Vision in action on 19-inch TV sets in two Brighton Beach apartments, where the system has been operating since last July. The picture quality on virtually all the channels was sharp, vibrant and free of ghosts. It had more in common with pictures from an S-VHS videotape or from a 12-foot satellite dish than from a typical cable TV image.

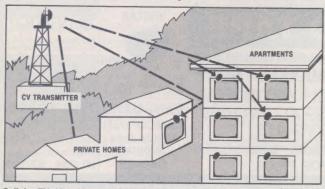
To make sure we were seeing CellularVision-transmitted signals, I covered the antenna in each apartment with my hand and watched the picture disappear. I also rotated the tiny plate and discovered several different directions presented equally viewable pictures. Sound, as promised, seemed to be of FM quality and, when available, in stereo.

If Cellular Vision were merely less costly than cable, it would be noteworthy. But the system also has the ability to carry signals back from subscribers and relay them within the system. In a demonstration of this potential, I was able to see myself on the TV screen in one of the apartments as a closed-circuit camera relayed my image back to the transmitter site, where it was returned to the TV set I was watching. A technician at the transmitter appeared on the screen to answer questions televised from the apartment. He easily counted the number of fingers I held up in front of the

Bossard says Cellular Vision can support interactive audio/video channels that can be used to conduct meetings or hold classes. It can also handle data transmission, which means neighborhood computer hacks could talk to one another or tap into data banks anywhere in the world.

camera.

When will Cellular Vision come to your neighborhood? That depends on how fast the FCC authorizes additional cells and services. For some city neighborhoods, this could happen as early as this year. But for most of the country, including sparsely populated rural areas, the answer depends on how fast cellular phone operators look into this new techphone operators look into this new technology and work out arrangements with its developers.



Cellular TV: High-frequency TV signals are transmitted to homes or apartments from towers originally built for cellular phone communications. Very small antennas pick up the signals directly or bounced off other surfaces.

We've Got The Big Discount. We've Got The Big Selection.

Now You Can Get The Big Picture.

Tremendous Savings on the Largest Selection of Home Theatre Systems, Projections, Super Tubes and Video Printers.

We Will Beat Any Legitimate Price.

Authorized Dealer for Sony, Toshiba, Sharp, Panasonic, Hitachi, JVC, RCA, Bose and More.

Authorized

ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS

1166 HAMBURG TPKE. 6 WAYNE, NJ 07470 (201) 696-6531

1 (800) 374-7125

COMPETITIVE PRICING...CALL NOW FOR YOUR BEST DELIVERED PRICE!

FAST DELIVERY AVAILABLE ON TVs (OVERNIGHT & 2ND DAY AIR)

All equipment shipped in factory fresh sealed cartons with USA warranties included.



The RCA Home Theatre. Now with SRS sound.



It will pin your ears back. It will send goose bumps down your spine. The SRS (•)* Sound Retrieval System on the RCA Home Theatre[™] will envelop you. It will surround you. It will lift you out of your seat and put you in the show. It will do all this with no extra speakers, wires, or magic wands. Just the click of a button. Stop by your local RCA dealer for a demonstration of the big sound and big picture of the RCA Home Theatre. Sounds good, doesn't it? Changing Entertainment. Again. REA